

R. Littke · U. Bayer  
D. Gajewski · S. Nelskamp  
(Eds.)



# Dynamics of Complex Intracontinental Basins

The Central European Basin System

 Springer

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Characteristics of complex intracontinental sedimentary basins</b>	1
	( <i>U. Bayer · H.-J. Brink · D. Gajewski · R. Littke</i> )	
1.1	Introduction	3
1.2	Classifications of basin complexity	3
1.3	Summary	12
<b>2</b>	<b>The Central European Basin System – an Overview</b>	15
	( <i>Y. Maystrenko · U. Bayer · H.-J. Brink · R. Littke</i> )	
2.1	Introduction	17
2.2	Crustal association	19
2.3	Permian Basin formation and subsequent subsidence	22
2.4	Subsequent formation of sub-basins	25
2.5	Sedimentary history	26
2.6	Fluids within the Central European Basin System	30
2.7	The Central European Basin System – prototype of a complex sedimentary basin	34
<b>3</b>	<b>Strain and temperature in space and time</b>	35
3.1	Driving mechanisms for basin formation and evolution	37
	( <i>M. Cacace · U. Bayer · A.M. Marotta · C. Lempp</i> )	
3.1.1	Driving mechanisms for basin evolution	37
3.1.2	Kinematic models for basin formation	37
3.1.3	Rheological models	50
3.1.4	Modelling complex basins	66
3.2	Crustal structures and properties in the Central European Basin System from geophysical evidence	67
	( <i>C.M. Krawczyk · W. Rabbel · S. Willert · F. Hese · H.-J. Götze · D. Gajewski &amp; the SPP-Geophysics Group</i> )	
3.2.1	Introduction	67
3.2.2	Structural inventory and physical properties from seismic observations	68
3.2.3	Conductive layers and bodies from magnetotelluric observations	82
3.2.4	Rock properties and density structure from potential field investigations	85
3.2.5	Summary	94
3.3	Strain and Stress	97
	( <i>J. Kley · H.-J. Franzke · F. Jähne · C. Krawczyk · T. Lohr · K. Reichert · M. Scheck-Wenderoth · J. Sippel · D. Tanner · H. van Gent – the SPP Structural Geology Group</i> )	
3.3.1	Introduction	97
3.3.2	Structural framework of the Central European Basin System	102
3.3.3	Structural analysis and quantification of strain	105
3.3.4	Stress history	116
3.3.5	The Central European Basin Systems structural evolution	121

---

<b>3.4</b>	<b>Subsidence, inversion and evolution of the thermal field</b>	125
	( <i>R. Littke · M. Scheck-Wenderoth · M.R. Brix · S. Nelskamp</i> )	
3.4.1	Introduction	125
3.4.2	The Central European Basin System as example of regional subsidence models	125
3.4.3	Temperature in sedimentary basins	133
3.4.4	Maturity and temperature parameters in sedimentary basins	137
3.4.5	Variability of palaeotemperature fields in the Central European Basin System	141
<b>4</b>	<b>Basin fill</b>	155
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Depositional history and sedimentary cycles in the Central European Basin System</b>	157
	( <i>G.H. Bachmann · T. Voigt · U. Bayer · H. von Eynatten · B. Legler · R. Littke</i> )	
4.1.1	Palaeoclimate, palaeogeography and palaeoenvironment	157
4.1.2	Sedimentary cycles	161
4.1.3	Provenance of sediments in the Central European Basin	169
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Basin initiation: Volcanism and sedimentation</b>	173
	( <i>Ch. Breitkreuz · M. Geißler · J. Schneider · H. Kiersnowski</i> )	
4.2.1	Late Palaeozoic basins in central Europe – distribution, volcanic activity and magmagenetic aspects	173
4.2.2	Data base, distribution and volumes of Late Palaeozoic volcanics in the Central European Basin System	173
4.2.3	Stratigraphy and geochronology of volcanic successions in the Southern Permian Basin	175
4.2.4	Volcanic facies in the Southern Permian Basin	176
4.2.5	Syn- to postvolcanic sedimentation during the Lower Rotliegend and Upper Rotliegend I	178
4.2.6	Landscape evolution during the initial phase of the Southern Permian Basin	179
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Upper Rotliegend to Early Cretaceous basin development</b>	181
	( <i>H. Stollhofen · G.H. Bachmann · J. Barnasch · U. Bayer · G. Beutler · M. Franz · M. Kästner · B. Legler · J. Mutterlose · D. Radies</i> )	
4.3.1	Introduction	181
4.3.2	Upper Rotliegend II	182
4.3.3	Zechstein	185
4.3.4	Buntsandstein	188
4.3.5	Muschelkalk	191
4.3.6	Keuper	194
4.3.7	Jurassic	199
4.3.8	Early Cretaceous	207
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Sedimentation during basin inversion</b>	211
	( <i>T. Voigt · K. Reicherter · H. von Eynatten · R. Littke · S. Voigt · J. Kley</i> )	
4.4.1	Introduction	211
4.4.2	Basin formation	211
4.4.3	Effects of basin inversion on deposition	215
4.4.4	Sedimentation during inversion in the Central European Basin	220
4.4.5	The North German Basin during the Tertiary	228
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Glaciation, salt and the present landscape</b>	233
	( <i>F. Sirocko · K. Reicherter · R. Lehné · Ch. Hübscher · J. Winsemann · W. Stackebrandt</i> )	
4.5.1	Introduction	233
4.5.2	Modern topography and glacial isostasy	233
4.5.3	Crustal movements, seismicity and landscape formation	236

<b>3.4</b>	<b>Subsidence, inversion and evolution of the thermal field</b>	125
	( <i>R. Littke · M. Scheck-Wenderoth · M.R. Brix · S. Nelskamp</i> )	
3.4.1	Introduction	125
3.4.2	The Central European Basin System as example of regional subsidence models	125
3.4.3	Temperature in sedimentary basins	133
3.4.4	Maturity and temperature parameters in sedimentary basins	137
3.4.5	Variability of palaeotemperature fields in the Central European Basin System	141
<b>4</b>	<b>Basin fill</b>	155
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Depositional history and sedimentary cycles in the Central European Basin System</b>	157
	( <i>G.H. Bachmann · T. Voigt · U. Bayer · H. von Eynatten · B. Legler · R. Littke</i> )	
4.1.1	Palaeoclimate, palaeogeography and palaeoenvironment	157
4.1.2	Sedimentary cycles	161
4.1.3	Provenance of sediments in the Central European Basin	169
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Basin initiation: Volcanism and sedimentation</b>	173
	( <i>Ch. Breitkreuz · M. Geißler · J. Schneider · H. Kiersnowski</i> )	
4.2.1	Late Palaeozoic basins in central Europe – distribution, volcanic activity and magmatic aspects	173
4.2.2	Data base, distribution and volumes of Late Palaeozoic volcanics in the Central European Basin System	173
4.2.3	Stratigraphy and geochronology of volcanic successions in the Southern Permian Basin	175
4.2.4	Volcanic facies in the Southern Permian Basin	176
4.2.5	Syn- to postvolcanic sedimentation during the Lower Rotliegend and Upper Rotliegend I	178
4.2.6	Landscape evolution during the initial phase of the Southern Permian Basin	179
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Upper Rotliegend to Early Cretaceous basin development</b>	181
	( <i>H. Stollhofen · G.H. Bachmann · J. Barnasch · U. Bayer · G. Beutler · M. Franz · M. Küstner · B. Legler · J. Mutterlose · D. Radies</i> )	
4.3.1	Introduction	181
4.3.2	Upper Rotliegend II	182
4.3.3	Zechstein	185
4.3.4	Buntsandstein	188
4.3.5	Muschelkalk	191
4.3.6	Keuper	194
4.3.7	Jurassic	199
4.3.8	Early Cretaceous	207
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Sedimentation during basin inversion</b>	211
	( <i>T. Voigt · K. Reichert · H. von Eynatten · R. Littke · S. Voigt · J. Kley</i> )	
4.4.1	Introduction	211
4.4.2	Basin formation	211
4.4.3	Effects of basin inversion on deposition	215
4.4.4	Sedimentation during inversion in the Central European Basin	220
4.4.5	The North German Basin during the Tertiary	228
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Glaciation, salt and the present landscape</b>	233
	( <i>F. Sirocko · K. Reichert · R. Lehné · Ch. Hübscher · J. Winsemann · W. Stackebrandt</i> )	
4.5.1	Introduction	233
4.5.2	Modern topography and glacial isostasy	233
4.5.3	Crustal movements, seismicity and landscape formation	236

---

<b>6.2 Transport processes</b>	367
( <i>J.L. Urai · G. Nover · C. Zwach · R. Ondrak · R. Schöner · B.M. Krooss</i> )	
6.2.1 Introduction	367
6.2.2 Physical mechanisms and concepts	367
6.2.3 Fault seals and top seals	372
6.2.4 Geological aspects of fluid transport	386
<b>6.3 Fluid-rock interactions</b>	389
( <i>R. Schöner · V. Lüders · R. Ondrak · R. Gaupp · P. Möller</i> )	
6.3.1 Introduction	389
6.3.2 Evolution of deep brines	389
6.3.3 Palaeo-fluid reconstruction	391
6.3.4 Organic-inorganic interactions	401
6.3.5 Modelling fluid-rock interactions	404
6.3.6 Geological applications	408
<b>6.4 Petroleum systems</b>	411
( <i>R. di Primio · B. Cramer · C. Zwach · B.M. Krooss · R. Littke</i> )	
6.4.1 Concepts of petroleum system modelling	411
6.4.2 Petroleum source rocks	413
6.4.3 Shallow and microbial gas	418
6.4.4 Sources of deep gas	422
6.4.5 Petroleum alteration – biodegradation	425
6.4.6 Overpressured reservoirs	428
6.4.7 Effects of glaciation on petroleum systems	430
<b>6.5 Origin and distribution of non-hydrocarbon gases</b>	433
( <i>B.M. Krooss · B. Plessen · H.G. Machel · V. Lüders · R. Littke</i> )	
6.5.1 Introduction	433
6.5.2 Nitrogen	433
6.5.3 Carbon dioxide	443
6.5.4 Hydrogen sulfide	447
6.5.5 Evidence from vein mineralisation and fluid inclusions	457
<b>References</b>	459
<b>Subject Index</b>	507

# **Glaciation, salt and the present landscape**

**F. Sirocko · K. Reicherter · R. Lehné · Ch. Hübscher · J. Winsemann · W. Stachebrandt**

## **4.5.1 Introduction**

The modern topography of the Central European Basin System (CEBS) is not only caused by the morphological shape of glacial landforms, e.g., moraines and ice-marginal valleys, and subsequent fluvial erosion, but clearly also reflects the pattern of the tectonic structures at depth, indicated by the preferred orientation of coastlines and rivers with three major tectonic strike directions: NW-SE, NNE-SSW and NE-SW (Fig. 4.5.1). Most likely, these pre-existing tectonic fault zones have fragmented the crust and lithosphere of the CEBS into distinct fault-bounded blocks. These block boundaries serve as discontinuities reactivated during times of isostatic adjustment in the major phases of the waxing and waning of Pleistocene ice sheets in the CEBS area. The effects of the isostatic rebound from the last (Weichselian) glaciation and subsequent crustal relaxation are still ongoing in Scandinavia and the southern Baltic and affect parts of the CEBS: Scandinavia is rising and most of the southern Baltic is actively subsiding. The loading/delowering processes must have been active also at the end of the earlier glaciations (Elsterian and Saalian) with maximum ice sheet extent over the CEBS.

The frequent occurrence of pronounced lineaments in the modern topography indicates that unconsolidated Quaternary sediments only blanket the fault blocks. Expression of neotectonically active faults between blocks and along the major graben borders and salt diapirs are reconstructed from so-called fault-surface-penetration-points that are locally active still today and cause depressions (sink holes) with highest subsidence rates, partly leading to ground failures.

Several interconnected processes between salt and ice have shaped the glacial surface topography. The advancing ice sheets eroded the sediments and sedimentary rocks of the CEBS and interacted with salt diapirs at depth. Diapirs probably acted temporarily as barriers at which the glaciers stopped, depositing extensive meltwater sediments that subsequently became compressed by the advancing glacier, leading to the formation of large push moraines over the salt. Faults were locked under the ice cover, but the isostatic subsidence was compensated by a lithospheric forebulge in front of the ice sheet. Below the

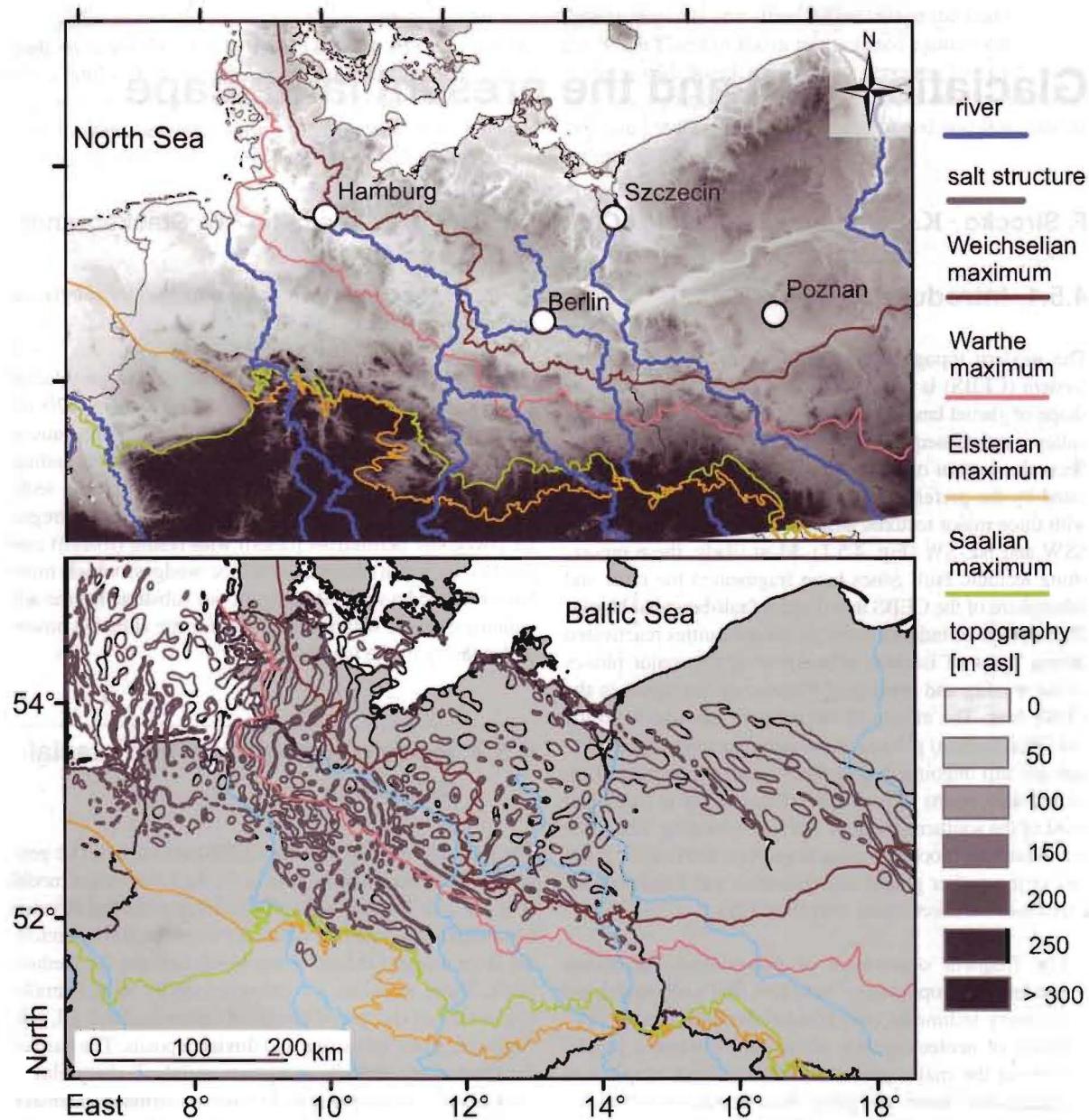
ice sheets deep tunnel valleys were formed by subglacial meltwater erosion.

The lithospheric forebulge formed in the periglacial regions, where permafrost reached depths of > 170 m. However, enhanced heat flow over the salt diapirs caused shallow permafrost depth compared to the surrounding sediments. Soils and unconsolidated Quaternary sediments of the subsurface were thus frozen into an irregular polygonal permafrost pattern with brittle (frozen) and plastic (unfrozen) patches with ice wedges, which must have provided a very inhomogeneous substrate for the advancing glaciers with implications for the abrasive power and stability of the ice sheet.

## **4.5.2 Modern topography and glacial isostasy**

The modern topography of the CEBS landscape can be generalised into two major features in the digital elevation model (Fig. 4.5.1 a). The first is that of several arch-shaped moraine belts with a maximum elevation of more than 200 m stretching from western Poland to the North Sea and the Netherlands. These moraines are characterised by often laterally stacked thrust sheets and consist of unconsolidated till, glacioluvial, glaciolacustrine and fluvial deposits. The base of the Quaternary deposits comprises mainly Tertiary clastic marine and coastal deposits. In eastern Germany extensive lignite deposits are intercalated in the sediments. In southern Lower Saxony push moraines partly overlie Cretaceous claystones, forming the basal detachment.

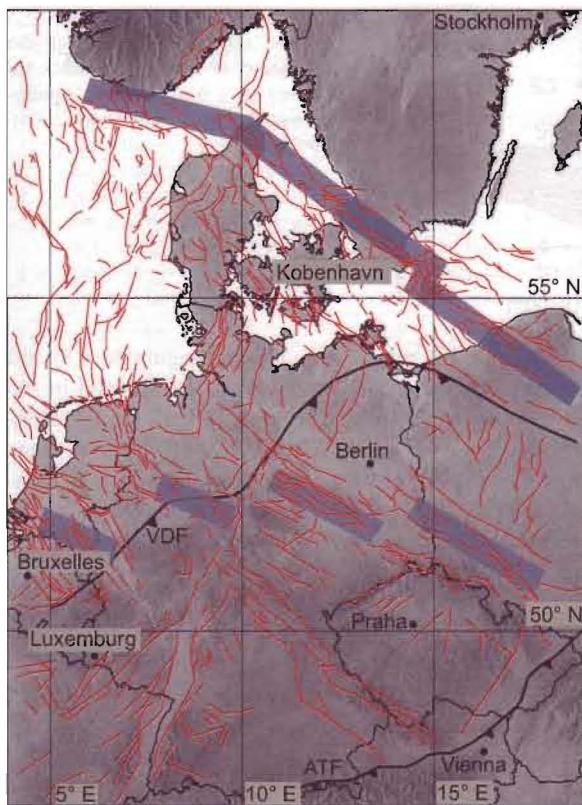
The other dominating features are linearly orientated structures (Fig. 4.5.1 a). These orientations led Sirocko (1998) to express the hypothesis that the pattern of the North German rivers dominantly reflects the tectonic patterns of NW-SE and NNE-SSW striking faults at depth in the CEBS. These directions become visible in the shorelines of the Baltic Sea, but also reflect the course of river valleys like the Elbe, Weser and their tributaries. There are, however, also other directions such as the ice-marginal valley of Baruth, the rivers Havel and Spree. The nearly circular trend of river Havel, for example, is caused

**Figure 4.5.1.**

- a) Digital elevation model of Northern Germany and Poland (data from Jarvis et al. 2006) showing major rivers, the maximum extent of the Weichselian, Saalian and Elsterian glaciations, after Ehlers et al. (2004).  
 b) Salt diapirs and salt pillows of Northern Germany and Poland, after Lokhorst et al. (1998)

by a young subsiding block on top of the Elbe-lineament (Stackebrandt 2005). To explain the geodynamic cause of all these linear patterns it was necessary to quantify whether tectonic faults from the depth of the basin do indeed penetrate to the modern surface and/or if the position of the Quaternary inland glaciers was associated with tectonic units/structures at depth. This theory was proven by Reicherter et al. (2005), who showed by the evaluation of lineaments that basement faults in the supra-salt

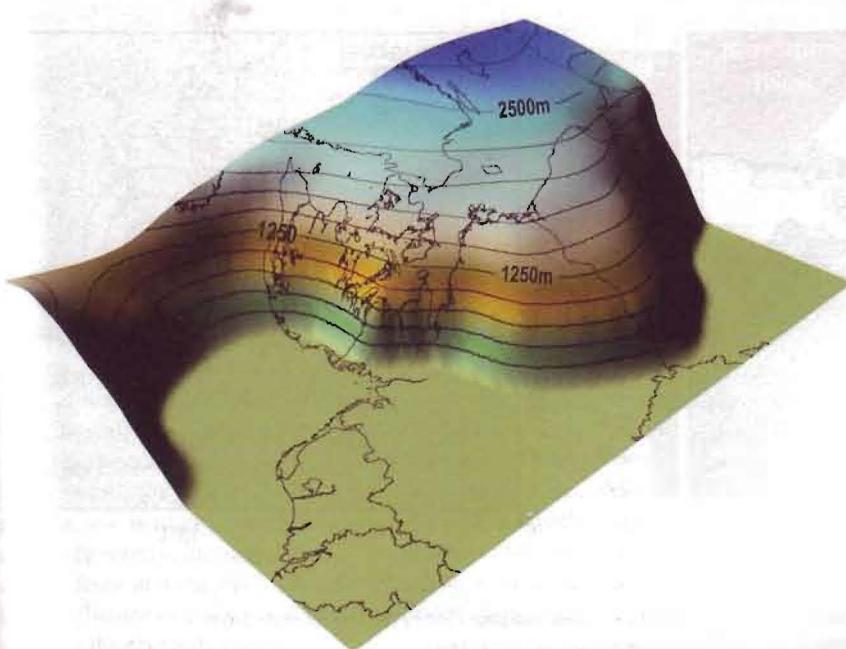
Rotliegend (Fig. 4.5.2) are clearly reflected in the present-day landscape. The drainage pattern and the distribution of lakes in northern Germany correspond exactly to block boundaries in the deep basement and, hence, mark zones of subsidence and uplift. Additionally, the fluvial system in the CEBS is more complicated because of the occurrence of salt diapirs (Fig. 4.5.1b) and their response to ice loading. To take this complexity even further, a part of the system reacts diachronically. The Fennoscandian



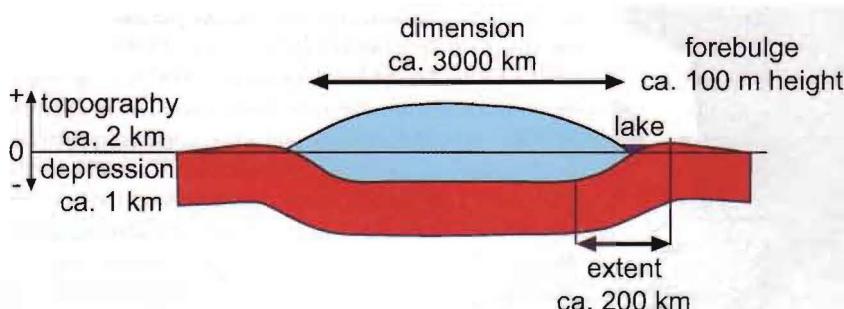
**Figure 4.5.2.** Topographic map of the North German Basin; boundaries are shown in blue, major basement fault systems are shown in red; VDF marks the Variscan deformation front (from Reicherter et al. 2008)

Ice Sheet in northern Germany during the last glaciation, the so-called Weichselian ice age some 20,000 years ago, reached a maximum ice thickness of 3000 m (Fig. 4.5.3), reconstructed from the mountain glaciation in Norway, isostatic rebound models and clay compaction of tills of the basal moraines (Piotrowski and Tulaczyk 1999). The load of the inland glaciers compressed the crust (or pressed the crust and lithosphere into the asthenospheric mantle), which after the retreat of the ice was unloaded and uplifted/expanded over several thousand years, attaining an isostatic equilibrium (Fig. 4.5.4). Accordingly, the prevailing regional tectonic stress caused by plate convergence in the Alps or spreading in the Central Atlantic is overprinted by glacial stresses (Roth and Fleckenstein 2001). The time of loading is considered to be long enough for a state of the isostatic equilibrium to be attained in the crust (Watts 2001). Elastic crustal flexure resulted in a circular depression below the centre, caused by radial outward flow of the asthenosphere (Daly 1934). The decay of the ice sheets must have changed the equilibrium situation in the crust and upper mantle. Important to note in this context is that the elastic response to fluctuating ice loads is regarded to be instantaneous, whereas the viscoelastic response of the mantle is much slower and must be active even thousands of years after the ice retreat (Stewart et al. 2000).

Faults and diapirs must have acted during this transition as discontinuities concentrating displacements with offsets of tens to hundreds of metres as observed during the Holocene in Scandinavia (Fig. 4.5.5). There is at the moment not even a common hypothesis for the current geodynamic regime including regional tectonics, salt dia-



**Figure 4.5.3.**  
3-D model of the Scandinavian ice sheet during the late Weichselian (LGM, last glacial maximum, approx. 20,000 years ago). The vertical scale is highly exaggerated. Data for model after Wu et al. (1999) and Siegert et al. (2001)



**Figure 4.5.4.**  
Cross section model through the upper crust with a 3 km thick ice sheet in a quasi-isostatic equilibrium (modified after Mörner 2003)

pirism, glacial isostasy and modern landscape development for a reconstruction for the different glacial periods and interglacial periods of the past. This must remain a challenge for future dynamic modelling of the CEBS during the Quaternary. In the following chapter we will thus only present a few case studies to develop mechanistic model explanations.

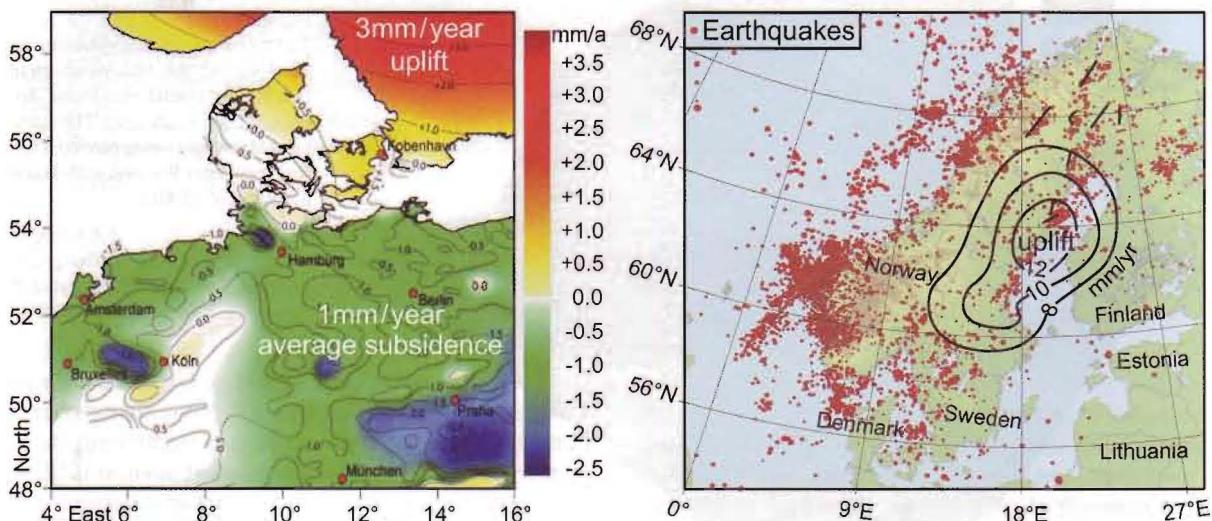
ity, which led to major earthquakes (Magnitude > 8) and surface ruptures in northern Sweden and Finland in the early phase of the uplift (Mörner 2003). The deloading accompanying geological effects in the peripheral areas during the Holocene were not as dramatic as in the centre of the ice load. However, differential subsidence and/or uplift must have been on the order of several mm per year and in the beginning with much higher rates.

### 4.5.3 Crustal movements, seismicity and landscape formation

The adjustment of the crust and lithosphere over the CEBS into an ice-free equilibrium state must have been accompanied by several geological phenomena, like seismicity and earthquakes (Fig. 4.5.5 a, after Gregersen and Voss 2008), with the formation of large faults and surface ruptures, slope failures and liquefaction as well as raising shorelines (Stewart et al. 2000; Mörner 2003). The isostatic uplift due to the postglacial rebound in Fennoscandia is also associated with moderate to major seismic-

The complex seismic strain-release patterns modified during the decay of the ice sheets have been termed “deglaciation seismotectonics” by Muir-Wood (2000). Measurable crustal deformation is still the consequence of the mantle response to deglaciation (Scherneck et al. 1998), accompanied by decelerating seismic activity (Mörner 2003). It has to be pointed out that it is generally very difficult to distinguish between ice-induced earthquakes and earthquakes resulting from plate tectonics in areas of repeated glaciation/deglaciation cycles.

The shorelines of the early Holocene Baltic Sea have been uplifted by at least 300 m since the deglaciation.

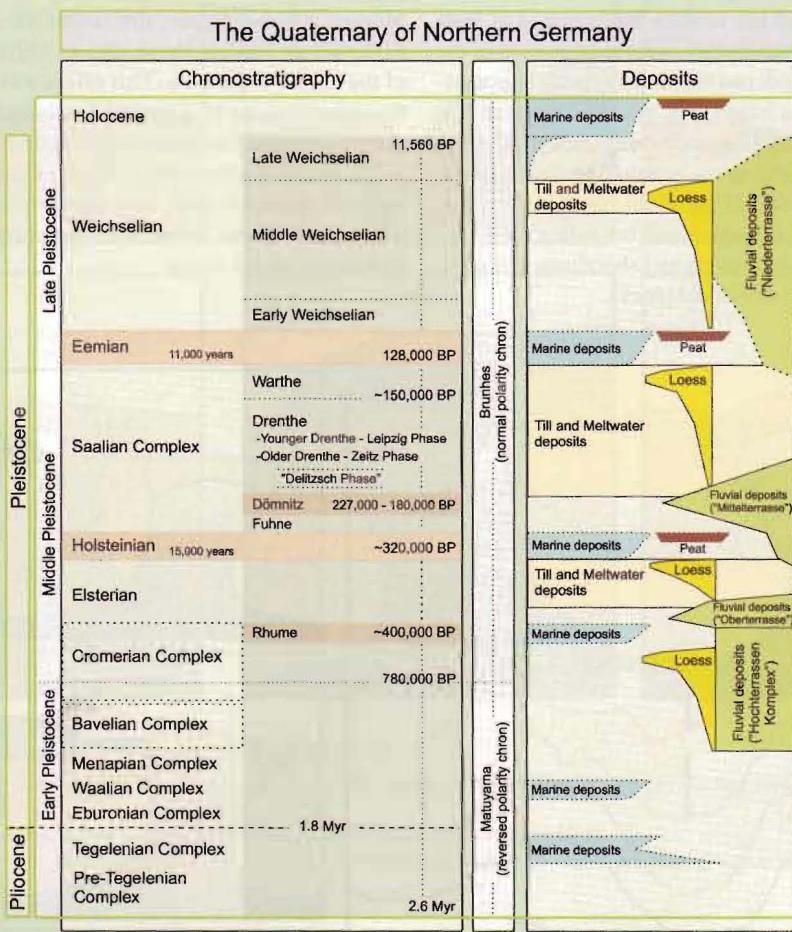


**Figure 4.5.5.**

- a) Recent uplift and subsidence in the North German Basin area in mm/year (modified after Frischbutter et al. 2001)  
b) Postglacial seismicity and active faults in Scandinavia (from Gregersen and Voss 2008)

### Box 4.5.1 Glaciations

The Central European Basin was affected by 3 major glaciations during the Elsterian, Saalian and Weichselian periods. Figure 1 shows the very latest stratigraphic information, compiled by Litt et al. (2007). Sediments of the oldest Quaternary glaciation, the Cromerian Complex, are rarely known. Studies on the number and extent of ice sheets transgressing the Central European Basin are mainly based on the interpretation of glacial landforms and/or the distribution of glacial deposits (Ehlers et al. 2004). Tills are separated by glaciolacustrine and glaciofluvial deposits. In front of the ice sheets numerous large ice-marginal lakes formed capturing glacial meltwater and surficial water due to the blockage of natural drainage pathways to the north by ice sheets. Widespread fluvial erosion took place during interglacials and coastal areas became flooded due to rising sea-levels (e.g., Caspers et al. 1995; Eissmann 2002; Ehlers et al. 2004; Winsemann et al. 2007a,b).



Modern geodetic measurements still reveal uplift rates of up to 11 mm/year (Fig. 4.5.5a; James and Lambert 1993; Scherneck et al. 1998; Milne 2001). Lower Saxony and most of Schleswig-Holstein of Northern Germany are instead actively subsiding at rates of up to 1.5 mm/year (Fig. 4.5.5b). The reason for subsidence is asthenospheric back flow towards the centre of the former glaciation in Scandinavia and isostatic crustal re-adjustment in the CEBS area. Apparently, the regional tectonic stresses from the Alpine front and the Mid-Atlantic ridge push gain again more influence as pointed out by stress distribution modelling in the previous chapter.

Major basement faults in Northern Germany are oriented NW-SE, while minor faults trend NE-SW and NNE-SSW (Reicherter et al. 2005). The first indication that these orientations of structures in the deep crust are also expressed at the surface (Fig. 4.5.1) came from Hennig (1906). A similar interpretation of the orientation of rivers related to tectonic lineaments has been pointed out by Sirocko (1998) in particular for the river courses of the Oder, the Elbe (only the lower course from Magdeburg to the estuary near Hamburg) and the Weser, which either follow NW-SW or NNE-SSW directions. The location and trend of lineaments and faults correspond to old structures in the Variscan and pre-

Variscan basement (Fig. 4.5.2). The digital elevation model exhibits this observation, which can also be applied for other parts of the landscape forming (Fig. 4.5.1). In particular, the shorelines of the Baltic Sea are relatively linear, but mostly with SW-NE orientation which is the third major tectonic orientation of the CEBS. The river Oder between Germany and Poland marks a sharp change in the preferred orientation. The Polish rivers and shores are dominated by the SW-NE orientation, whereas in Germany, NW-SE or NNE-SSW orientation is dominating. These three directions dominate the surface topography of the entire CEBS. A strong indication that the modern landscape is at least partly a mirror of the basin history is the continuation of the Polish salt pillows at depth and the modern Baltic Sea coastline southwest of Rügen Island (Fig. 4.5.1b). However, it is unlikely that such surface lineaments are directly forced by processes from below (endogenic or halokinetic), but much more likely these lineaments represent block boundaries, activated by the repeated loading and unloading under the glacial ice masses. Modern rivers and shorelines still mark the boundaries between individual blocks.

Inland ice masses during previous glaciations had an even larger extent than during the Weichselian, when glaciers were restricted to the area north of the river Elbe. The Saalian and Elsterian glaciation (ice margins in Fig. 4.5.1, see Box "Glaciation" for chronology) reached further south up to the foot of the Harz Mountains and into the Netherlands. Maximum ice sheet thickness and, hence, ice load during these two earlier glaciations were higher over the CEBS area than during the Weichselian, leading to strong ice-isostatic effects. The model of the ice sheet – crust interaction (after Mörner 2003) indicates that under the conditions of the Elsterian or Saalian there was an enhanced ice loading of the CEBS sediments. This effect was accompanied by the development of a crustal forebulge extending up to several hundred kilometres distance from the ice front in the distal foreland (Fig. 4.5.4). Hence, the effects of isostatic rebound were not only limited to the former ice-covered areas, but also to the periglacial landscape in front of an ice sheet.

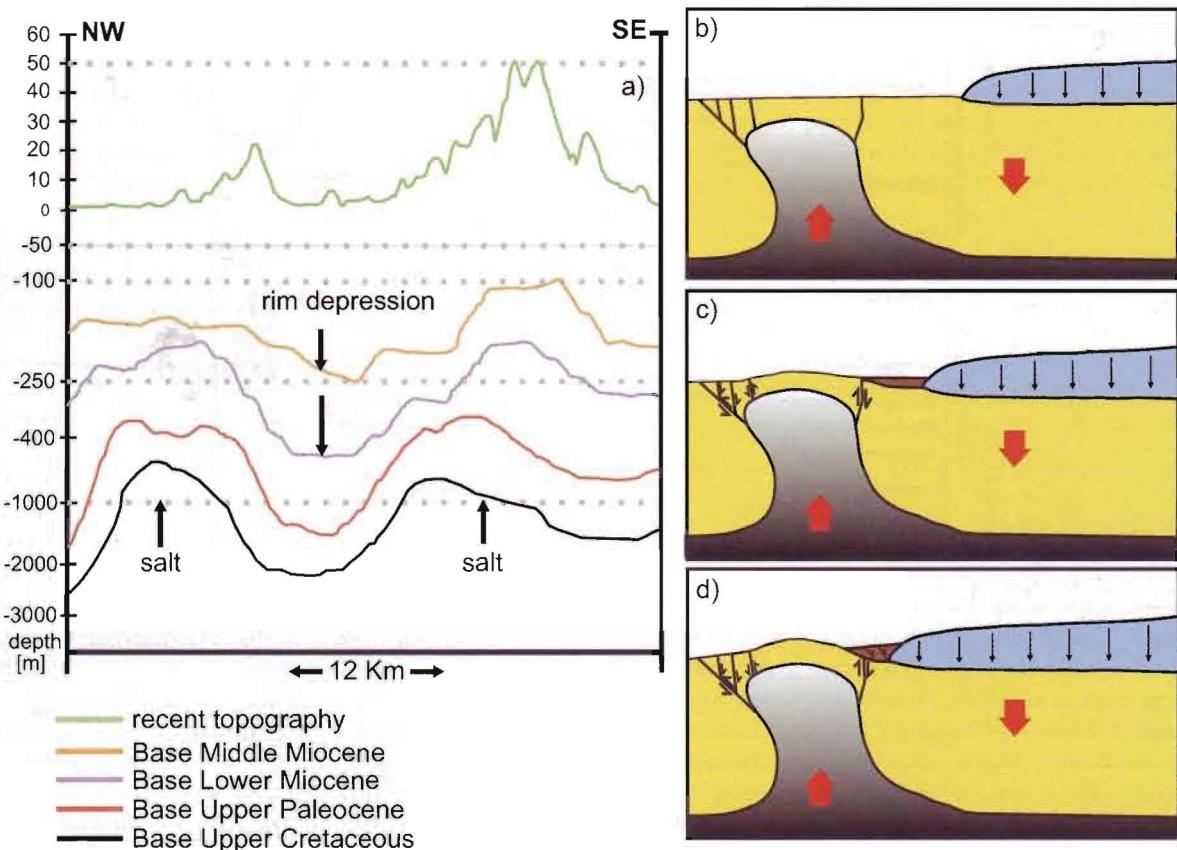


Figure 4.5.6.

a) Modern topography of the landscape around Rederstall (Schleswig Holstein) in parallel orientation to the geological strata below (Lehné and Sirocko 2007), data from Baldschuh et al. (1996).

b) to d) Schematic sketch of a forward moving glacier with a salt diapir at subsurface

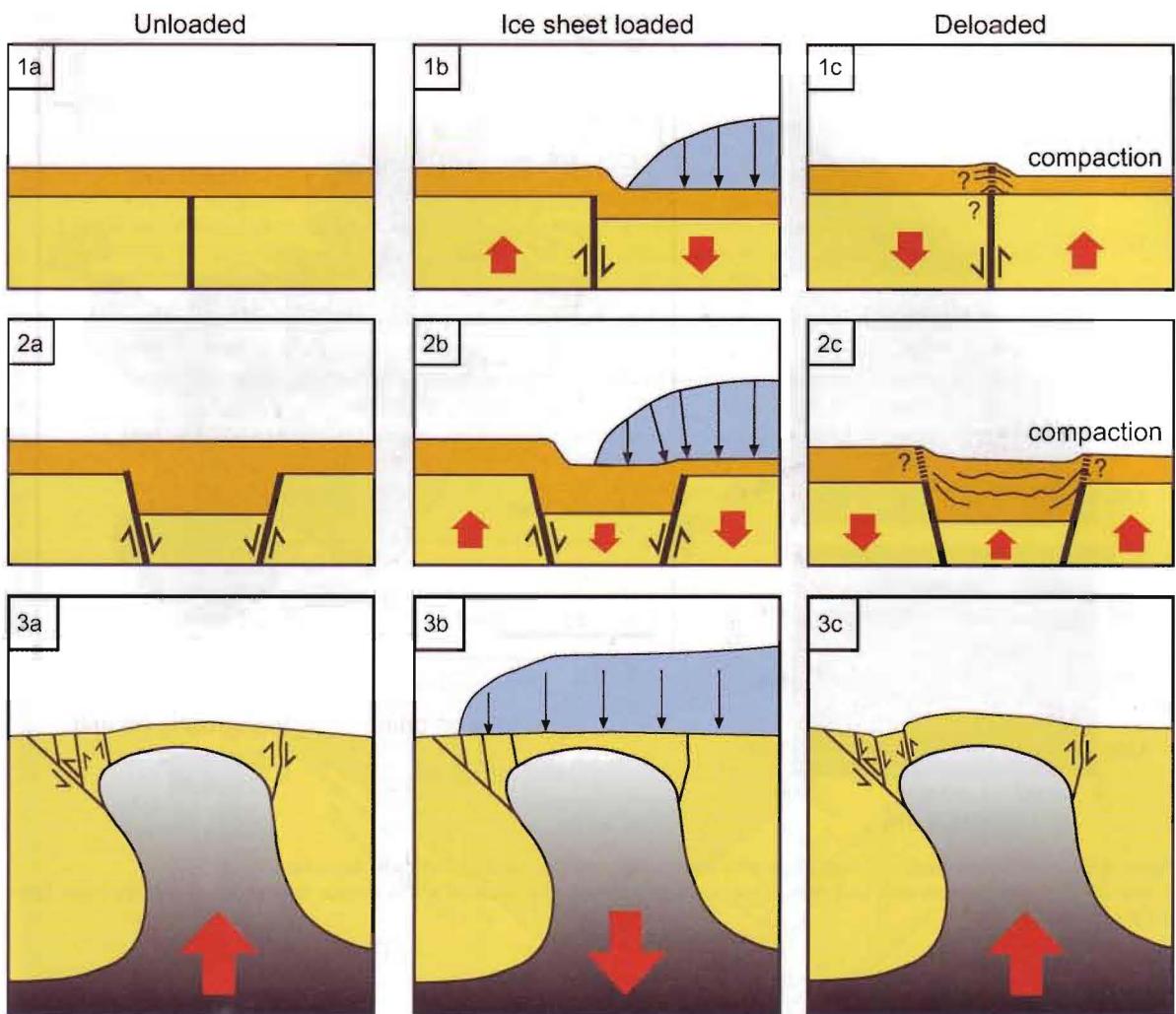


Figure 4.5.7.

Ice load induced tectonism (modified from Liszkowski 1993)

1a-c Influence of ice-loading/unloading on a normal fault with crustal failure and reactivation of inherited structures. Red arrows indicate relative crustal movements

2a-c Effects of ice-loading/unloading on a pre-existing graben system with conjugate faults

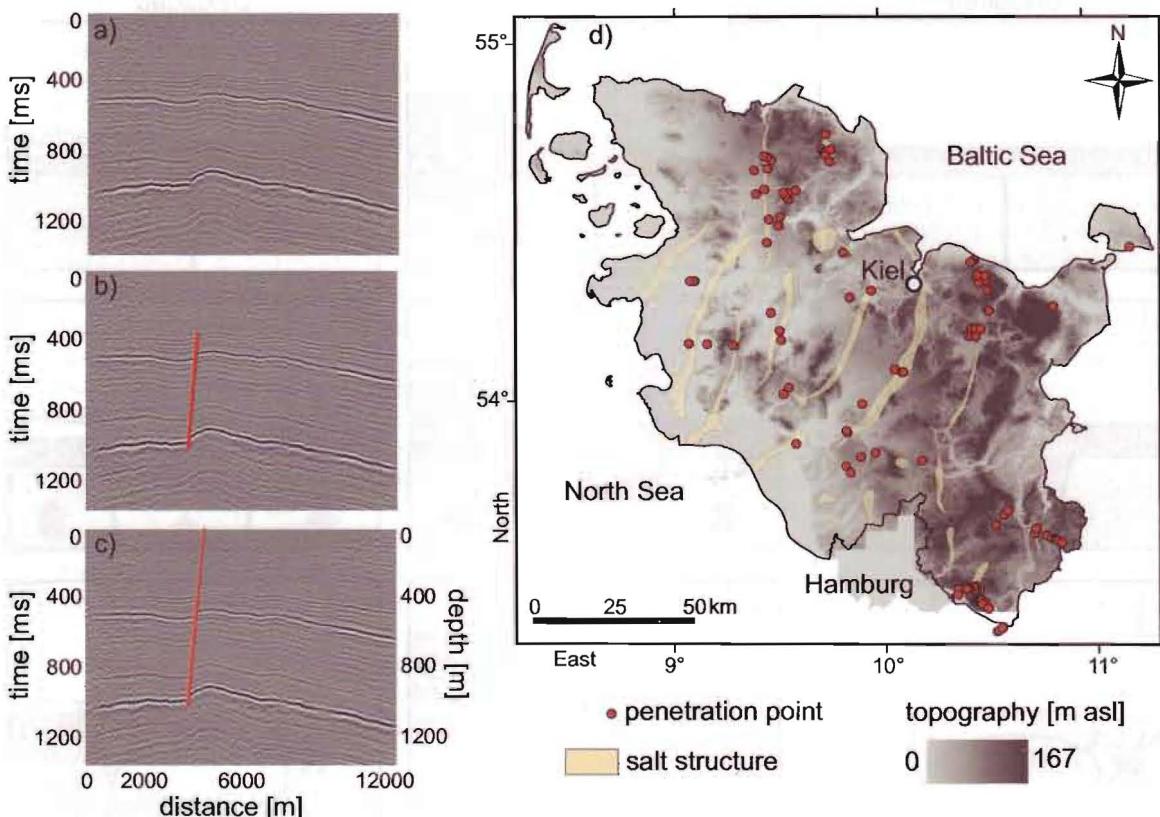
3a-c Consequences of ice-loading/unloading on faults and salt dynamics associated with a salt diapir, red arrows indicate relative diapiric movements (Liszkowski 1993)

#### 4.5.3.1 Regional and case studies

Schirrmeister (1998) demonstrated that most Weichselian moraines in Mecklenburg-Vorpommern and Brandenburg are in direct contact with salt structures at depth. Lehné and Sirocko (2007) reported this relationship also for a section through the salt structures of Hennstedt and Tellingstedt south of Husum in Schleswig-Holstein (Fig. 4.5.6 a) where a parallel orientation of the salt structures with the geological strata above and the modern topography becomes evident. The Quaternary deposits along the section are of Saalian age, which would invoke an average continuous uplift of 0.3 mm/year if the surface structures would be caused by rising salt alone. However,

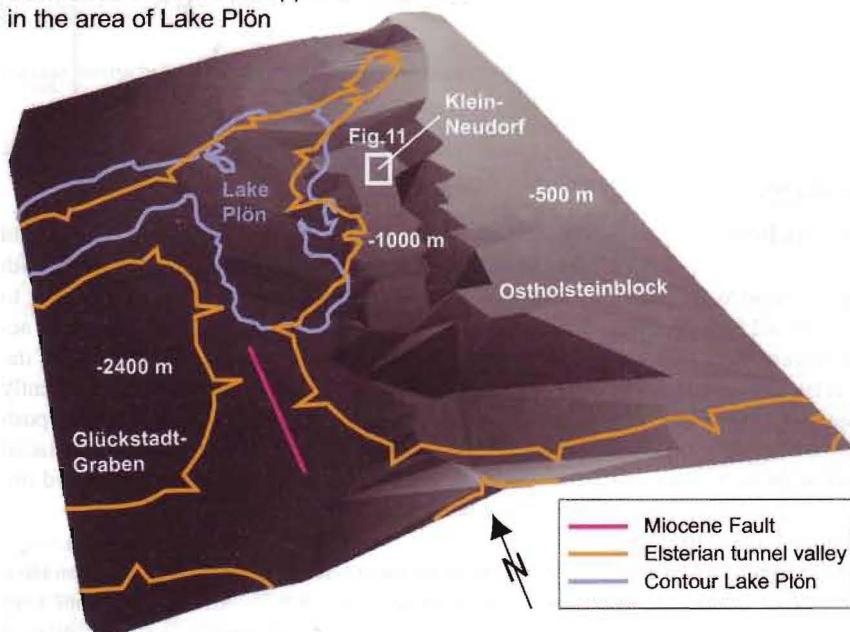
the pattern of parallel topography and salt at depth could be explained also by another scenario, which starts with the glacier advancing towards a salt structure leading to an additional load on the subsurface, creating local accommodation space for meltwater deposits in front of the rising salt diapir. The meltwater deposits subsequently became compressed, leading to the formation of a push moraine. Such a model would help to explain why glacial push moraine belts are often (but not always) located immediately north of a salt diapir.

Other mechanistic models for salt – ice interaction have also been proposed (Fig. 4.5.7). An attendant and very important circumstance of ice loading is stabilisation of



**Figure 4.5.8.** a-c) Seismic profile of a salt diapir with near surface faults and fault projection to the surface.  
d) Map of Schleswig Holstein with fault penetration points, determined by evaluation of 454 seismic lines of the oil industry (from Lehné and Sirocko 2007)

### 3D-Modell of the Base Upper Cretaceous in the area of Lake Plön

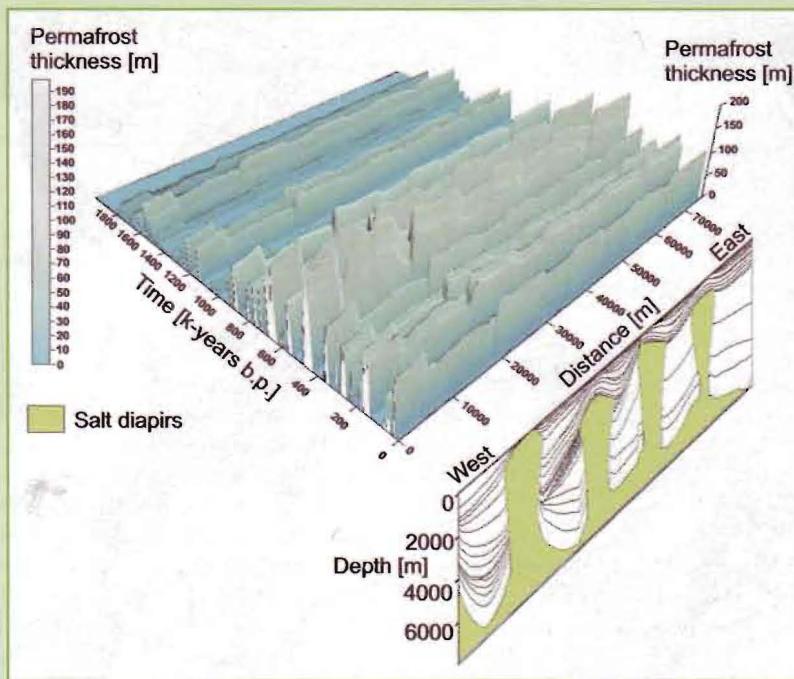


**Figure 4.5.9.**  
3-D Plot of the base of Late Cretaceous in the lake Plön area, additional lines for faults of the eastern boundary of the Glückstadt Graben, position of an Elsterian tunnel valley and position of project area Klein Neudorf

### Box 4.5.2 Permafrost

The presence of permafrost in central Europe during various glacial stages of the Pleistocene is indicated by relict ice-wedge structures, which have been frequently observed in excavations of lignite mining districts of East Germany (Eissmann 2002) and are observable even today in vegetation patterns, mimicking relict ice-wedge polygons in northern Germany (Delisle et al. 2007). However, no direct indication of the former permafrost depth is known from the sub-surface sedimentary record. Figure 1 shows the calculated variations in depth of permafrost along a 75 km long profile crossing several salt structures of the Glückstadt Graben. The permafrost reconstruction is based on the mean annual ground temperatures curve (MAGT) for north-central Europe, the marine proxy record of ODP-site 659, the average porosity of the sediments and the average thermal conductivity. The model predicts a maximum permafrost depth of about 170 m during the last million years. Above salt structures the depth of permafrost is reduced by up to 40 m. Higher thermal conductivity of rock salt results in enhanced heat flow through salt structures at the expense of the surrounding country rock. Therefore, enhanced heat flow over salt domes impeded the development of permafrost, and reduced heat flow in the adjacent country rock favoured deeper penetration of the lower permafrost boundary.

The interplay of salt diapirism and fault movements in the North German Basin is difficult to assess for several reasons: during permafrost times the groundwater was frozen and not able to dissolve or modify evaporites (e.g., anhydrite to gypsum); due to the ice load faults and rising diapirs were blocked: the effective stresses were the sum of the regional tectonic stresses and the ice-induced stresses.



faults under the ice, leading to the suppression of seismicity and a decrease in fault stability beyond the ice margin (Johnston 1987; Johnston et al. 1998). Ekström et al. (2003) detected dozens of previously unknown, moderate earthquakes beneath large glaciers. These are relatively “slow”, because the driving mechanism is thought to be wave-like glacial movements they are termed “glacial earthquakes”. However, loading by small ice sheets (radius approx. 300 km) causes an increase in stability of less than 1 MPa at shallow depth, but promotes instability at greater depths (Stewart et al. 2000). In contrast, unloading also decreases stability relative to the initial pre-glacial state (Fig. 4.5.7 1a-c). Repeated ice progression during

interstadial and interglacial periods must have significant influence on the fault activity, i.e., faults get locked under the ice loads and are reactivated/initiated in front of the ice mass (Fig. 4.5.7 2a-c). The influence of underlying salt (which is regarded as incompressible) on fault activity in the vicinity of diapirs is shown in figure 4.5.7 3a-c. During glaciation the rise of the diapir is hindered, and faults are blocked. After the retreat of the ice sheets, faults are reactivated.

To verify or falsify these model assumptions we examined whether faults are capable to reach the surface even through unconsolidated Quaternary deposits of some-

## North Sea

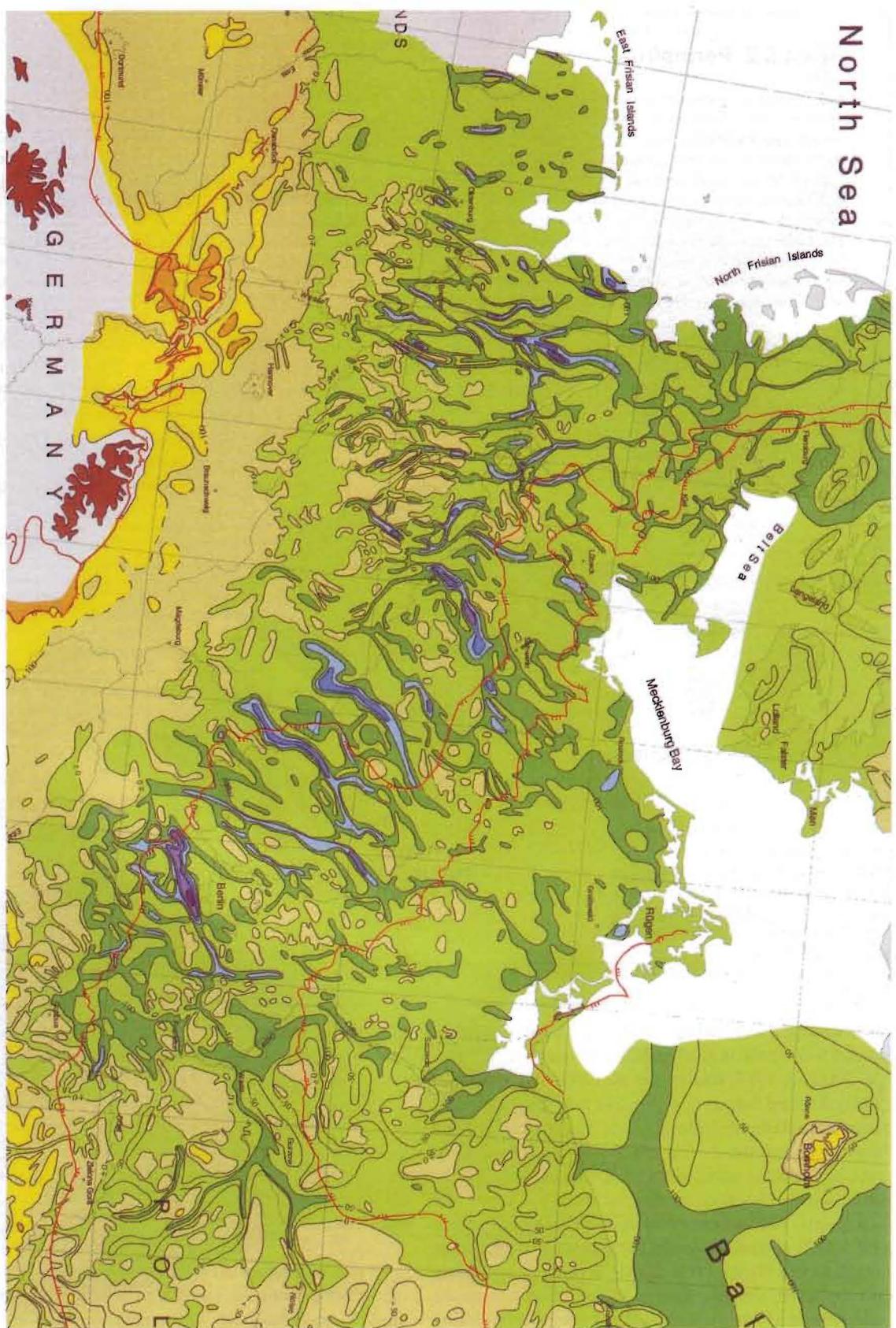


Figure 4.5.10. Base of Quaternary deposits (deepest sections depicting the tunnel valleys), reproduced from Stäckebrandt et al. (2001)

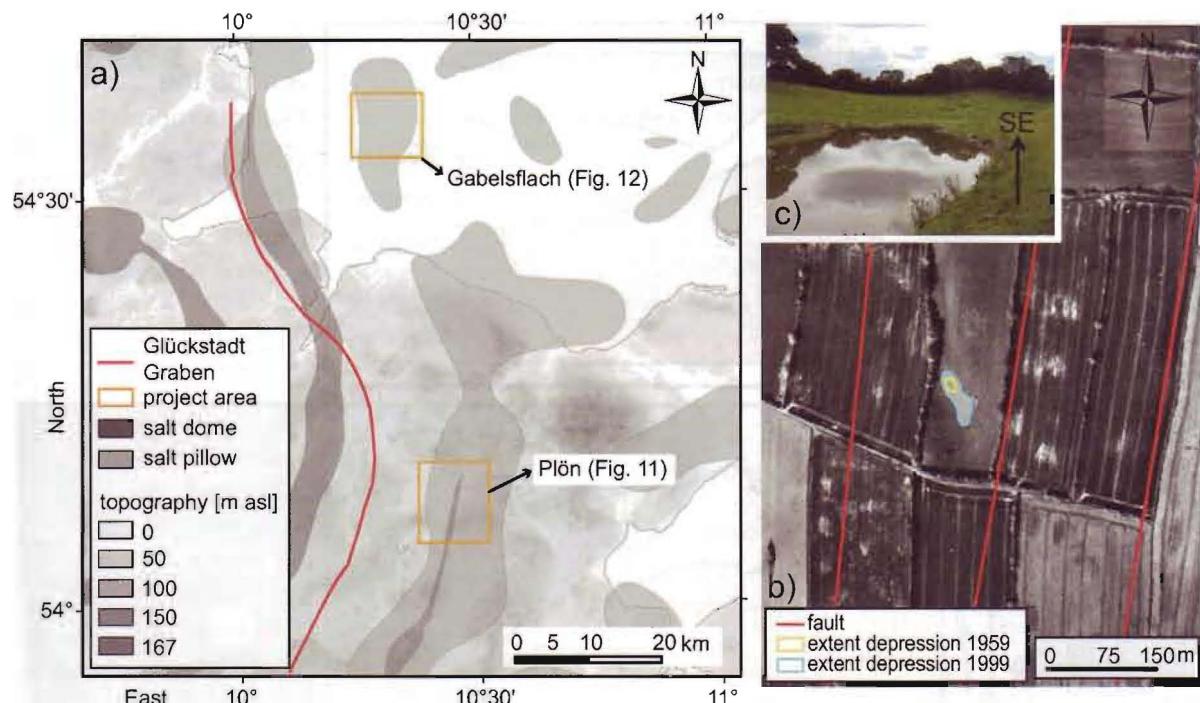


Figure 4.5.11.

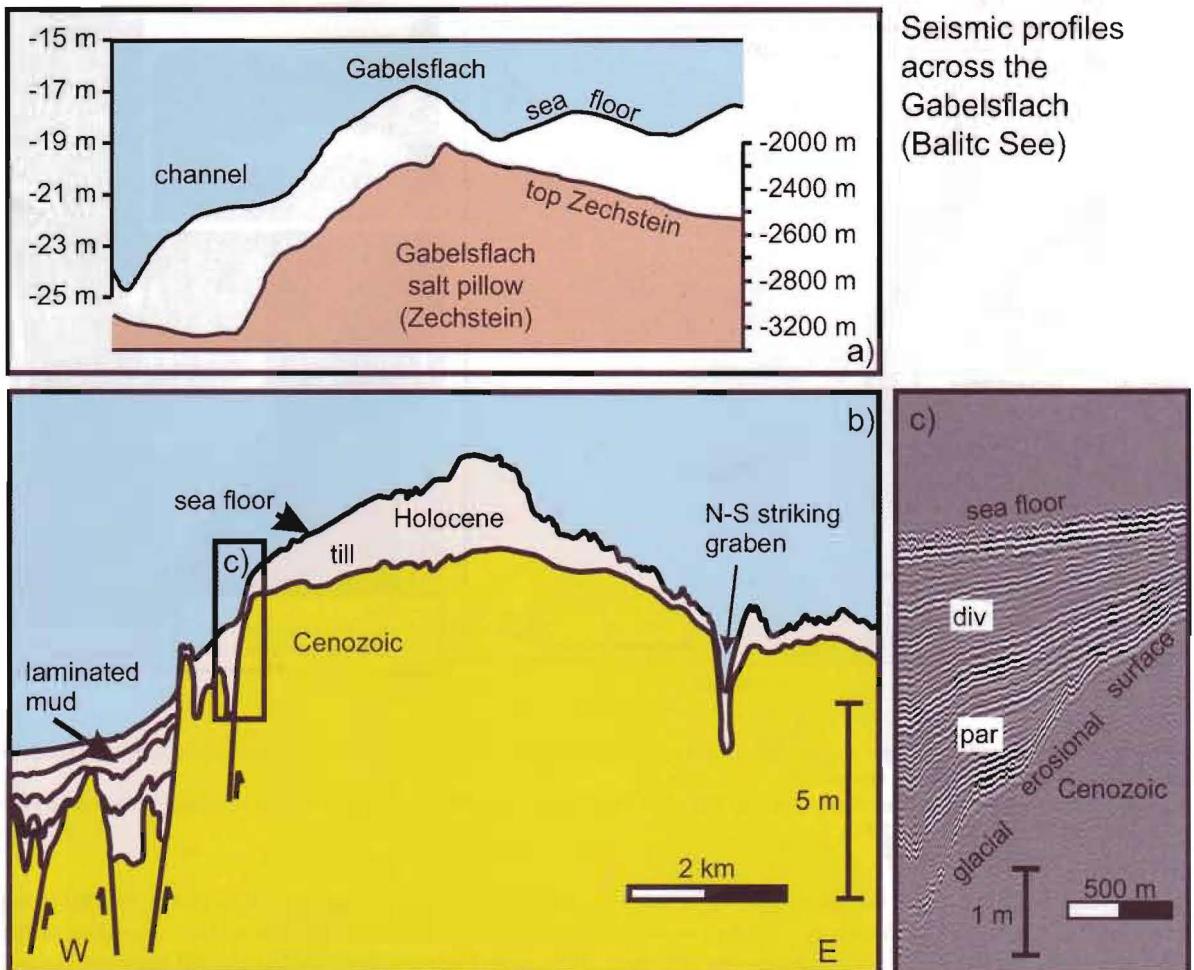
a) Map of Ostholstein with salt diapirs and salt pillows and the two project areas of Lake Plön and the offshore Gabelsflach, both along the very eastern flank of the Glückstadt Graben.

b) and c) Photo of an actively sinking depression near Klein Neudorf, east of Lake Plön. Aerial picture of the enlarging depression in 1959 and 1999 (from Lehné and Sirocko 2007)

times several hundred meters thickness. The approach is based on the observation that an observed offset at depth multiplied by a factor of 20 approximates the minimal continuation of a fault (J. Urai, pers. comm.). The fault at 500 m depth in the example of figure 4.5.8 has an offset of 40 m and will continue for at least another 800 m. Accordingly it has the potential to reach the surface and cause a penetration point. This approach was used for a systematic mapping of all available seismic lines in Schleswig-Holstein and resulted in a map of penetration points (Fig. 4.5.8, from Lehné and Sirocko 2007), which shows that most penetrations points are associated with salt diapirs that have risen to depths of a few hundred meters below the surface. There are, however, also clusters of points in areas not associated with salt diapirism, for example north of the most eastward salt wall. This salt wall north of Bad Segeberg parallels the eastern flank of the Glückstadt Graben and is associated with deep reaching faults down to the base of the CEBS, in particular east of Lake Plön. A digital elevation model for the Lake Plön area reveals the base layer of the Late Cretaceous (data after Baldschuh et al. 1996; Fig. 4.5.9). The eastern shoreline of the lake is above two parallel running faults striking in a SSW-NNE direction, associated with the deep Segeberg-Plön salt wall / pillow. Both faults are normal faults with a displacement of almost 2000 m with respect to the Glück-

stadt Graben. The orientation is remarkably parallel to the eastern shore of Lake Plön. The western shoreline of the lake is also straight and parallels a small Miocene graben. Accordingly, Lake Plön can be regarded as a tectonic lake and not only a basin formed by glacial erosion.

However, the shape of the modern Lake Plön matches also an Elsterian tunnel valley. These valleys of up to 500 m depth developed at the base of the Elsterian ice sheet. Figure 4.5.10 reproduces a compilation map of Stackebrandt et al. (2001) and Stackebrandt (2004). The orientation of the tunnel valleys is on average NE-SW and thus not fully identical to the NNW-SSE strike. The tunnel valleys were mainly formed by subglacial meltwater erosion (Piotrowski 1997; Huuse and Lykke-Andersen 2000; Jørgensen and Sanderson 2004) and the direction of tunnel valleys in general is thought to be perpendicular to the ice sheet margins, documenting the flow direction of the ice. It is discussed since long whether the subglacial drainage pattern could have partly followed old tectonic structures in the subsurface. The modern Lake Plön is thus most probably an inherited structure, which originated in the Miocene under intense tectonic stresses due to the Alpine orogeny and maximum uplift rates of salt diapirs in the CEBS, it would thus be an example for the model explanation of figure 4.5.7 case 2.

**Figure 4.5.12.**

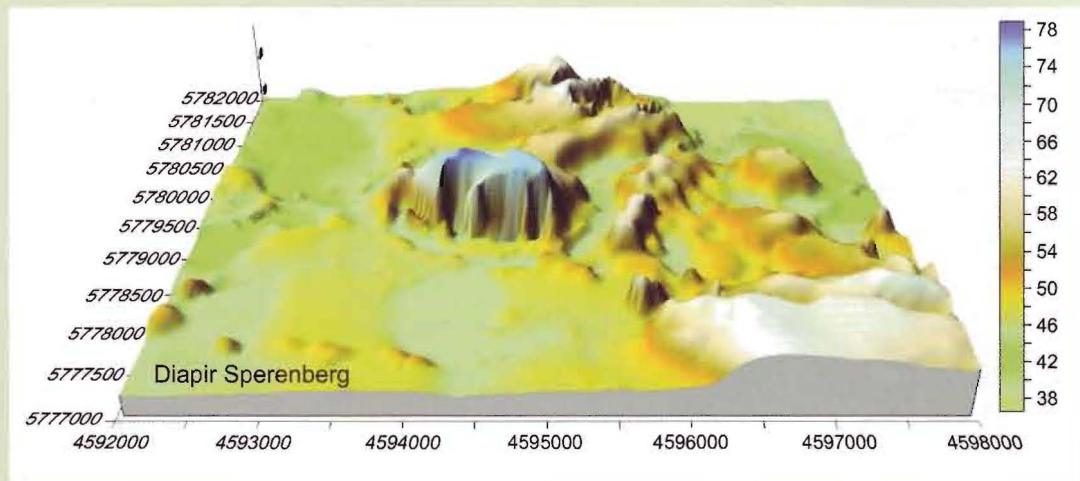
- a) Seismic profile along the Gabelsflach in the southwestern Baltic Sea (Fig. 4.5.1a) located above a salt structure.  
 b) Line drawing of parametric echosounder data (Innomar SES system) across the "Gabelsflach Heigh" with Holocene sediments superimposing an unconformity from glacial erosion.  
 c) Vertical succession of pre-tectonic (parallel) and syn-tectonic (divergent) Holocene sediments at the flanks

The larger Lake Plön area also provides evidence that these faults along the eastern flank of the Glückstadt Graben are still active today (Lehné and Sirocko 2005, 2007). This inference comes from a recently enlarging depression near Bosau/Klein Neudorf. The depression is located directly above the large faults, which offset the Late Cretaceous by some 2000 m (see location of depression in Fig. 4.5.9). The depression had a diameter of 15 metres in 1959 (Fig. 4.5.11, yellow line); in 1999, 40 years later, the diameter had enlarged to 65 metres (Fig. 4.5.11, blue line). The amount of subsidence was more than one metre in 50 years, thus on the order of several cm/year, which is much higher than the general basin subsidence of less than 1 mm/year. The high sinking rates require a geodynamic process operating on the order of cm/years. Such rates have been reported from local maxima of dissolution

of salt in the subsurface or from compacting peat. A 65 m borehole into the depression, however, has neither revealed peat nor salt at depth, but only sand. This corroborates the very young nature of the depression, because if this had been a late Weichselian kettle hole, the depression would have been filled with Holocene gyttja and peat. Dissolution of salt in the subsurface is also impossible because the salt surface is at 2000 m depth where pore water is saturated with salt. The depression, however, lies exactly above steep faults with high slip rates at depth. If these faults are associated with extensional stress and a fault penetrates through unconsolidated sediments, a local sinking might well be the expression of a surface penetration point. This is the most likely interpretation for the depression at Klein Neudorf and for many other local depressions in the surface sediments of the tectonically active CEBS, today and

### Box 4.5.3 Salt diapirs at the surface; the Sperenberg example

Salt diapirs have penetrated the modern surface at only three locations in the CEBS: at Bad Segeberg in Schleswig Holstein, Lüneburg in Lower Saxony, and Sperenberg, south of Berlin. Figure 1 shows an elevation model for Sperenberg (Stackebrandt 2005), which is situated on a NW-SE striking neotectonically active fault zone. The caprock consists of several tens of metres thick gypsum and anhydrite; the salt has been encountered 120 m below the surface. The Sperenberg diapir was only loaded by ice during Elsterian and Saalian glaciations. Thus, it has been ice-free for about 130,000 years. The Saalian tills, which cover the structure, were uplifted differentially. During the subsequent Weichselian ice age, Sperenberg formed a topographic high, possibly related to a Nunatak. The isostatic caused uplift of the diapir leads to salt solution in the sweet water reaching neck of the diapir characterised today by circular lakes, indicating active present-day landscape sculpturing processes.



also during the past, when isostatic movements must have affected fault activity in northern Germany, in particularly during the early deglaciation.

The paragraphs above describe examples of tectonic and halokinetic activity on land. The following section will now evaluate if these mechanisms also operate offshore. We studied in detail the Gabelsflach, which is a bathymetric high of less than 10 m water depth in the southwestern Bay of Kiel, located on the continuation of the Glückstadt Graben border from the area of Lake Plön to the north into the Baltic Sea (Fig. 4.5.11 a). Hübscher et al. (2004) describes marine seismic surveys, which reveal a deep salt diapir with pronounced bathymetric changes on the sea floor above (Fig. 4.5.12). The outcropping sediment on top of the salt diapir is a glacial till, whereas at the flanks we find laminated mud. The western flank of the uplifted sea bottom is subdivided into a parallel lower and a divergent upper succession. Parallel layers were deposited during tectonic quiescence, whereas divergent reflection points towards vertical movement, which confirms that

the entire Gabelsflach structure was uplifted during the later Holocene. Thus, the salt diapir below the Gabelsflach structure was active during postglacial times. This fact proves that also halokinetic forces were active during the Holocene, not only isostatic processes.

The picture of an active landscape formation from endogenic-exogenic forces in the CEBS is based on GIS analysis of the topography, models of isostasy and rebound, reconstruction of fault activity and modern subsidence rates. A common interpretation of all observations highlights the role of the Quaternary glaciations, which flexured the crust and fractured it into blocks along existing faults at depth that reach deep into the basin. Salt diapirs were halokinetically rising mainly during the Tertiary, but are still active during the Holocene. Today, even after the decay of the ice sheets, ongoing subsidence still reflects the long-lasting isostatic adjustment of the crust and lithosphere in the CEBS, a process which had shaped the modern landscape in particular during the final phase of the last glaciation.

# References

- Aagaard P, Egeberg PK, Saigal GC, Morad S, Bjørlykke K (1990) Diagenetic albitionization of detrital K-feldspars in Jurassic, Lower Cretaceous and Tertiary clastic reservoir rocks from offshore Norway. II. Formation water chemistry and kinetic considerations. *Sed Petrol* 60:575-581
- Abbink O, Targarona J, Brinkhuis H, Visscher H (2001) Late Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous palaeoclimatic evolution of the southern North Sea. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 30:231-256
- Abramovitz T, Thybo H (1999) Pre-Zechstein structures around the MONA LISA deep seismic lines in the southern Horn Graben area. *Bull Geol Soc Denmark* 45:99-116
- Abramovitz T, Thybo H (2000) Seismic images of Caledonian, lithosphere-scale collision structures in the southeastern North Sea along MONA LISA profile 2. *Tectonophysics* 317:27-54
- Abramovitz T, Thybo H, MONA LISA Working Group (1998) Seismic structure of the crust and upper mantle across the Caledonian Deformation Front along MONA LISA profile 1 in the southeastern North Sea. *Tectonophysics* 288:153-176
- Abramovitz T, Landes M, Thybo H, Jacob AWB, Prodehl C (1999) Crustal velocity structure across the the Tornquist and Iapetus Suture Zones - a comparison based on MONA LISA and VARNET data. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):69-82
- Ader M, Boudou JP, Javoy M, Goffe B, Daniels E (1998) Isotope study on organic nitrogen of Westphalian anthracites from the Western Middle field of Pennsylvania (U.S.A.) and from the Bramsche Massif (Germany). *Org Geochem* 29:315-323
- Adriasola-Muñoz Y, Little R, Brix MR (2007) Fluid systems and basin evolution of the western Lower Saxony Basin, Germany. *Geofluids* 7:335-355
- Aichroth B, Prodehl C, Thybo H (1992) Crustal structure along the central segment of the EGT. *Tectonophysics* 207:43-64
- Aigner T (1985) Storm depositional systems. Dynamic stratigraphy in modern and ancient shallow-marine sequences. *Lecture Notes in Earth Sci* 3:1-174
- Aigner T (1999) Dynamische Stratigraphie des Oberen Muschelkalks am Beispiel Süddeutschlands. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München, pp 115-128
- Aigner T, Bachmann GH (1992) Sequence-stratigraphic framework of the German Triassic. *Sediment Geol* 80:115-135
- Aki K, Richards PG (1980) Quantitative seismology, theory and methods. W.H. Freeman and Co., Salt Lake City
- Alberti F von (1834) Beitrag zu einer Monographie des Bunten Sandsteins. Muschelkalks und Keupers und die Verbindung dieser Gebilde zu einer Formation. Cotta, Stuttgart
- Allan US (1989) Model for Hydrocarbon Migration and Entrapment Within Faulted Structures. *AAPG Bull* 73(7):803-811
- Allègre CJ, Staudacher T, Sarda P (1987) Rare gas systematic formation of the atmosphere, evolution and structure of the Earth's mantle. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 81:127-150
- Allègre CJ, Manhès G, Lewin E (2001) Chemical composition of the Earth and the volatility control on planetary genetics. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 185(1-2):49-69
- Allen PA, Allen JR (1998) Basin Analysis - Principles and Applications. Blackwell Science KK, Oxford, 1st Edition
- Allen PA, Allen JR (2005) Basin analysis. Principles and Applications. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, 2nd Edition
- Allen RL (1988) False pyroclastic textures in altered silicic lavas, with implications for volcanic-associated mineralization. *Econ Geol* 83: 1424-1446
- Allmendinger RW (1998) Inverse and forward numerical modeling of trishear fault-propagation folds. *Tectonics* 17(4):640-656
- Almon WR, Davies KD (1981) Formation damage and the crystal chemistry of clays. In: Longstaffe FJ (ed) *Clays and the Resource Geologist*. Min Assoc Canada, Short Course 7, pp 81-103
- Al-Siyabi HA (2005) Exploration history of the Ara intrasalt carbonate stringers in the South Oman Salt Basin. *GeoArabia* 10:39-72
- Alsop GI, Blundell DJ, Davison I (1996) Salt Tectonics. *Geol Soc Lond*
- Altamini Z, Sillard P, Boucher C (2002) ITRF2000: a new release of the International Terrestrial Reference frame for earth science applications. *J Geophys Res*, doi:107:2001JB000561
- Amaefule JO, Altunbay M, Tiab D, Kersey DG, Keelan DK (1993) Enhanced Reservoir Description: Using core and log data to identify Hydraulic (Flow) Units and predict permeability in uncored intervals/wells. *SPE 26436. 68th Ann. Tech. Conf. and Exhibition*. Houston, TX
- Anders E, Grevesse N (1989) Abundance of elements: Meteoric and solar. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 53:197-214
- Anderson AJ, Mayanovic RA (2003) Electron, nuclear and X-ray probe microanalysis of fluid inclusions. In: Samson I, Anderson A, Marshall D (eds) *Fluid inclusions: Analysis and interpretation*. Min Assoc Canada, Short Course 32, pp 223-351
- Anderson AJ, Clark AH, Ma XP, Palmer GR, MacArthur JG, Roedder E (1989) Proton-induced gamma-ray emission analysis of unopened fluid inclusions. *Econ Geol* 84:924-939
- Anderson WG (1986) Wettability literature survey- part 1: Rock/Oil/Brine interactions and the effects of core handling on wettability. *J Petr Tech* 38(11):1125-1144
- Andreas D, Lützner H, Schneider JW (2005) Karbon des Thüringer Waldes – Kraichgau-Senke und Thüringisch-Fränkische Grabenzone. In: Wrede V (ed) *Stratigraphie von Deutschland, Oberkarbon*. Cour Forsch Inst Senckenberg 254:403-418
- Andresen B, Thronsdænsen T, Barth T, Bolstad J (1994) Thermal generation of carbon dioxide and organic acids from different source rocks. *Org Geochem* 12:1229-1242
- Angelier J (1979) Determination of the mean principal directions of stresses for a given fault population. *Tectonophysics* 56(3-4):T17-T26
- Angelier J (1994) Fault slip analysis and palaeostress reconstruction. In: Hancock PL (ed) *Continental deformation*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 53-101
- Arabelos D, Tscherneff CC (1987) Computation of the gravity vector torsion balance data in southern Ohio. *J Geophys Res* 92(B8):8157-8168

- Arabelos D, Tscherning CC (2001) Improvements in datum control expected from the GOCE mission. *J Geodesy* 75:308-312
- Arkell WJ (1933) The Jurassic System in Great Britain. Clarendon Press, Oxford
- Arkell WJ (1956) Jurassic geology of the World. Oliver&Boyd, Edinburgh, London
- Arlett R, Kissling E, Ansorge J, TOR Working Group (1999) 3-D crustal structure beneath the TOR array and effects on teleseismic wave fronts. *Tectonophysics* 314:309-319
- Arrhenius S, Lachmann, R (1912) Die physikalisch-chemischen Bedingungen der Bildung von Salzlagerstätten und ihre Anwendung auf geologische Probleme. *Geol Rundsch* 3:139-157
- Artemjev ME, Artyushkov EV (1971) Structure and isostasy of the Baikal rift and the mechanism of rifting. *J Geophys Res* 76:1197-1211
- Arthaud F, Matte P (1977) Late Paleozoic strike-slip faulting in southern Europe and northern Africa: Result of a right-lateral shear zone between the Appalachians and the Urals. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 88:1305-1320
- Ashirov KB (1962) Life activity of formation microflora as an index of geologic environment and processes obtaining in petrolierous formations. In: Kuznetsov SI (ed.) *Geologic activity of microorganisms*. Trans Inst Microbiol IX:84-91
- Athy LF (1930) Density, porosity and compaction of sedimentary rocks. *AAPG Bull* 14:1-24
- Awdankiewicz A (1999) Volcanism in a late Variscan intramontane trough: Carboniferous and Permian volcanic centres of the Intra-Sudetic basin, SW Poland. *Geol Sudet* 32:13-47
- Awdankiewicz M (2004) Sedimentation, volcanism and subvolcanic intrusions in a late Palaeozoic intramontane trough (the Intra-Sudetic Basin, SW Poland). *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 234:5-12
- Awdankiewicz M, Breitkreuz C, Ehling B-C (2004) Emplacement textures in Late Palaeozoic andesite sills of the Flechtingen-Roßlau Block, north of Magdeburg (Germany). *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 234:5-12
- Aydin A, Eyal Y (2002) Anatomy of a normal fault with shale smear: implications for fault seal. *AAPG Bull* 86:1367-1381
- Ayers WB Jr (2002) Coalbed gas systems, resources, and production and a review of contrasting cases from the San Juan and Powder River basins. *AAPG Bull* 86:1853-1890
- BABEL Working Group (1993) Deep seismic reflection/refraction interpretation of crustal structure along BABEL profiles A and B in the southern Baltic Sea. *Geophys J Int* 112:325-343
- Bachmann GH, Grosse S (1989) Struktur und Entwicklung des Norddeutschen Beckens - geologische und geophysikalische Interpretation einer verbesserten Bouguer-Schwerekarte. Nds Akad Geowiss Veröffentl 2:23-47
- Bachmann GH, Hoffmann N (1995) Bildung und Entwicklung des Norddeutschen Rotliegend-Beckens. In: Plein E (ed) *Norddeutsches Rotliegend-Becken, Rotliegend Monographie Teil II*. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:156-169
- Bachmann GH, Hoffmann N (1997) Development of the Rotliegend basin in Northern Germany. *Geol Jb D* 103:9-31
- Bachmann GH, Kozur H (2004) The Germanic Triassic: correlations with the international chronostratigraphic scale, numerical ages and Milankovitch cyclicity. *Hallesches Jb Geowiss B* 26:17-62
- Bachmann GH, Beutler G, Haggdorn H, Hauschke N (1999) Stratigraphie der Germanischen Trias. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias - Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München. pp 83-106
- Back S, Höcker C, Brundiers MB, Kukla PA (2006) Three-dimensional-seismic coherency signature of Niger Delta growth faults: integrating sedimentology and tectonics. *Basin Research* 18:323-337
- Badley ME, Price JD, Backshall LC (1993) Inversion, reactivated faults and related structures: seismic examples from the southern North Sea. In: Cooper MA, Williams GD (eds) *Inversion Tectonics*, Vol. 150. The Geological Society, Brassmill, UK. pp 201-217
- Baines SJ, Worden RH (eds) (2004) Geological storage of carbon dioxide. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 233, pp 12-55
- Baker PA, Rigby CA, Seltzer GO, Fritz SC, Lowenstein TK, Bacher NP, Veliz C (2001) Tropical climate changes at millennial and orbital timescales on the Bolivian Altiplano. *Nature* 409:698-701
- Bakker R (2003) Package FLUID 1: Computer programs for analysis of fluid inclusion data and for modelling bulk fluid properties. *Chem Geol* 194:223
- Bakker R, Brown PE (2003) Computer modeling in fluid inclusion research. In: Samson I, Anderson A, Marshall D (eds) *Fluid inclusions: Analysis and interpretation*. Min Assoc Canada, Short Course 32, pp 175-212
- Baldschuhn R, Best G, Kockel F (1991) Inversion tectonics in the North-west German basin. In: Spencer AM (ed) *Generation, accumulation, and production of Europe's hydrocarbons*. Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists 1:149-159
- Baldschuhn R, Kockel F, Best G, Deneke E, Frisch U, Juergens U, Schmitz J, Sattler-Kosinowski S, Stancu-Kristoff G, Zirngast M (1996) Geotektonischer Atlas von NW-Deutschland / Tectonic Atlas of NW-Germany 1:300 000. Vol. Bundesanstalt fuer Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hannover
- Baldschuhn R, Binot F, Fleig S, Kockel F (2001) Geotektonischer Atlas von Nordwest-Deutschland und dem deutschen Nordsee-Sektor. *Geol Jb A* 153:3-95
- Balling N (2000) Deep seismic reflection evidence for ancient subduction and collision zones within the continental lithosphere of north-western Europe. *Tectonophysics* 329:269-300
- Bandlowa T (1998) Erdgasführung im Karbon-Perm-Trias-Komplex der Mitteleropäischen Senke-Regionalgeologische Analyse und Kriterien der Lagerstättenerkundung. *Geol Jb A* 23(151):121-149
- Bangert B, Stollhofen H, Lorenz V, Armstrong RL (1999) The geochronology and significance of ash-fall tuffs in the glaciogenic Carboniferous-Permian Dwyka Group of Namibia and South Africa. *J Afr Earth Sci* 29:33-49
- Banka D, Pharaoh TC, Williamson JP, TESZ Project Potential Field Core Group (2002) Potential field imaging of Palaeozoic orogenic structure in northern and central Europe. *Tectonophysics* 360:23-45
- Banks DA, Yardley BWD (1992) Crush-leach analysis of fluid inclusions in small natural and synthetic samples. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 56:245-248
- Banks DA, Giuliani G, Yardley BDW, Cheilertz A (2000) Emerald mineralization in Colombia: fluid chemistry and the role of brine mixing. *Miner Deposita* 35:699-713
- Banks DA, Boyce AJ, Samson IM (2002) Constraints on the origin of fluids forming Irish Zn-Pb-Ba deposits: evidence from the composition of fluid inclusions. *Econ Geol* 97:471-480

- Barclay SA, Worden RH (2000) Geochemical modelling of diagenetic reactions in a sub-arkosic sandstone. *Clay Min* 35:57-67
- Baric G, Mesic I, Jungwirth M, Spanic D (1991) Gas and gas condensate fields in the north-west of the Drava Depression, Yugoslavia. In: AM Spencer (ed) European Association Petroleum Geologists, Special Publication 1. Oxford, University Press, Oxford, pp 322-339
- Barker C (1996) Thermal Modeling of Petroleum Generation: Theory and Applications. Developments in Petroleum Science 45, Elsevier
- Barker CE, Pawlewicz MJ (1993) An empirical determination of the minimum number of measurements needed to estimate the mean random vitrinite reflectance of disseminated organic matter. *Org Geochem* 20:643-651
- Barker CE, Pawlewicz MJ (1994) Calculation of vitrinite reflectance from thermal histories and peak temperatures. A comparison of methods. In: Mukhopadhyay PK, Dow WG (eds) Vitrinite reflectance as a maturity parameter: applications and limitations. ACS Symposium series 570, pp 216-229
- Barker C, Takach NE (1992) Prediction of natural gas composition in ultradeep sandstone reservoirs. *AAPG Bull* 76:1859-1873
- Barkved O, Bartman B, Comapni B, Gaiser J, van Dok R, Johns T, Kristiansen P, Probert T, Thompson M (2005) The many facets of multi-component seismic data. *Oilfield Review* 5:42-56
- Barnard PC, Cooper BS (1983) A review of geochemical data related to the northwest European gas province. In: Brooks J (ed) Petroleum geochemistry and exploration of Europe. Oxford, Pergamon Press, pp 19-33
- Barnasch J, Franz M, Beutler G (2005) Hochauflösende Gliederung des Keupers der Eichsfeld-Altmark-Schwelle zur Präzisierung der Diskordanzen. *Hallesches Jb Geowiss Beiheft B* 19:153-160
- Barnasch J, Bachmann GH, Beutler G (2007) Lithostratigraphic correlation of the Late Triassic Keuper in the western part of the Central European Basin. *Schriftr DGG* 53:52-53
- Barth E, Bernecker T, Berners HP, Bock H, Kowalewski J, Muller A (1984) Der Schilfsandstein Luxemburgs als tidal beeinflußte Rinnenfüllung. Aspekte zur Stratofazies und Sedimentologie des Profils Kinnet. *Publications de Service Géologique de Luxembourg* 12:25-43
- Barton DC (1933) Mechanics of formation of salt domes with special reference to Gulf coast salt domes of Texas and Louisiana. *AAPG Bull* 17:1025-1083
- Bashir Koledoye A, Aydin A, May E (2000) Three-dimensional visualization of normal fault segmentation and its implication for fault growth. *The Leading Edge* July (2000), pp 692-701
- Bau M (1999) Scavenging of dissolved yttrium and rare earths by precipitating iron oxyhydroxides: Experimental evidence for Ce oxidation, Y-Ho fractionation, and lanthanide tetrad effect. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:67-77
- Bau M, Dulski P (1995) Comparative study of yttrium and rare earth element behaviour in fluorine-rich hydrothermal fluids. *Contrib Mineral Petrol* 119:213-222
- Baudin F, Herbin J-P, Bassoulet J-P, Dercourt J, Lachkar G, Manivit H, Renard M (1990) Distribution of organic matter during the Toarcien in the Mediterranean Tethys and Middle East. In: Huc AY (ed) Deposition of Organic Facies. AAPG Studies in Geology 30:73-91
- Baxby M, Patience RL, Bartle KD (1994) The origin and diagenesis of sedimentary organic nitrogen. *J Petrol Geol* 17:211-230
- Bayer U (1989) Stratigraphic and environmental patterns of ironstone deposits. In: Young TP, Taylor WEG (eds) Phanerozoic ironstones. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 46:105-117
- Bayer U, McGhee GR Jr (1984) Iterative evolution of Middle Jurassic ammonite faunas. *Lethaia* 17:1-16
- Bayer U, McGhee GR Jr (1985) Evolution in marginal epicontinental basins: The role of phylogenetic and ecological factors (Ammonite Replacement in the German Lower and Middle Jurassic). In: Bayer U, Seilacher A (eds) Sedimentary and Evolutionary Cycles. Lecture Notes in Earth Sci, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokio, pp 164-220
- Bayer U, Seilacher A (1985) Sedimentary and Evolutionary Cycles. Lecture Notes in Earth Sci 1, Springer
- Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Koehler M (1997) Modeling of the 3D thermal field in the Northeast German Basin. *Geol Rundsch* 86:241-251
- Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Rabbel W, Krawczyk CM, Götze H-J, Stiller M, Beilecke Th, Marotta AM, Barrio-Alvers L, Kuder J (1999) An integrated study of the NE German Basin. *Tectonophysics* 314:285-307
- Bayer U, Grad M, Pharaoh TC, Thybo H, Gutterch A, Banka D, Lamarche J, Lassen A, Lewerenz B, Scheck M, Marotta AM (2002) The southern margin of the East European Craton: new results from seismic sounding and potential fields between the North Sea and Poland. *Tectonophysics* 360:301-314
- Bayer U, Gajewski D, Littke R (eds) (2008) Sedimentary basin evolution: subsidence, salt dynamics, fluid flow and deformation. *Int J Earth Sci* 97, in press
- Beach RD, Jones FW, Majorowicz JA (1987) Heat flow and heat generation estimates for the Churchill Basement of the Western Canadian Basin in Alberta, Canada. *Geothermics* 16:1-16
- Bear J (1972) Dynamics of Fluids in Porous Media. American Elsevier, New York, London, Amsterdam
- Beardsmore GR (1996) The Thermal History of the Browse Basin and its Implications for Petroleum Exploration. Ph.D. thesis, Monash University, Victoria, Australia
- Beardsmore GR, Cull PJ (2001) Crustal heat flow: a guide to measurement and modelling. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK
- Bebout GE, Fogel ML (1992) Nitrogen-isotope compositions of metasedimentary rocks in the Catalina schists, California: Implications for metamorphic devolatilization history. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 56:2839-2849
- Bechtel A, Sun Y, Pütmann W, Hoernes S, Hoefers J (2001) Isotopic evidence for multi-stage base metal enrichment in the Kupferschiefer from Sangerhausen basin, Germany. *Chem Geol* 176:31-49
- Becker A (1993) An attempt to define a „neotectonic period“ for central and northern Europe. *Geol Rundsch* 82:67-83
- Becker A (2005) Sequenzstratigraphie und Fazies des Unteren und Mittleren Buntsandsteins im östlichen Teil des Germanischen Beckens (Deutschland, Polen). *Hallesches Jb Geowiss, Beiheft B* 21:1-117
- Becker F, Bechstädt T (2006) Sequence stratigraphy of a carbonate-evaporite succession (Zechstein 1, Hessian Basin, Germany). *Sedimentology* 53:1083-1120
- Beha A, Thomson RO, Littke R (2007) Thermal history, hydrocarbon generation and migration in the Horn Graben in the Danish North Sea: a 2D basin modelling study. *Int J Earth Sci*, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0247-2
- Béhar F, Kressmann S, Rudkiewicz JL, Vandebroucke M (1992) Experimental simulation in a confined system and kinetic modelling of kerogen and oil cracking. In: Eckhardt C, Maxwell JR (eds) Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1991. *Org Geochem* 19, Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp 173-189

- Béhar F, Vandebroucke M, Tang Y, Marquis F, Espitalié J (1997) Thermal cracking of kerogen in open and closed systems: determination of kinetic parameters and stoichiometric coefficients for oil and gas generation. *Org Geochem* 26(5-6):321-339
- Behn MD, Lin J, Zuber MT (2002) A continuum mechanics model for normal faulting using a strain-rate softening rheology: implications for thermal and rheological controls on continental and oceanic rifting. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 202:725-740
- Behre KE (2003) Eine neue Meeresspiegelkurve für die südliche Nordsee. *Probleme Küstenforsch südl Nordseegebiet* 28:9-63
- Beijerinck MW (1895) Ueber Spirillum desulfuricans als Ursache von Sulfat-reduktion. *Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Abteilung I, Originale* 1, pp 1-9, pp 49-59, pp 104-114
- Bein A, Dutton AR (1993) Origin, distribution, and movement of brine in the Pernian Basin (U.S.A.); A model for displacement of connate brine. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 105:695-707
- Bekendam RF, Urai JL (2007) Pillar deformation-induced surface subsidence in the Hengelo brine field, the Netherlands. In: Wallner M, Lux K, Minkley W Jr H H (eds) *The Mechanical Behavior of Salt – Understanding of THMC Processes in Salt*. Hannover, Germany, pp 369-376
- Ben Baccar M, Fritz B, Madé B (1993) Diagenetic albitionization of K-feldspar and plagioclase in sandstone reservoirs: thermodynamic and kinetic modeling. *J Sediment Petrol* 63:1100-1109
- Benek R, Paech HJ, Schirmer B (1973) Zur Gliederung der permotriasischen Vulkanite der Flechtinger Scholle. *Z geol Wiss* 1:867-878
- Benek R, Korich D, Kramer W (1992) Late Hercynian volcanic associations in NE Central Europe - Geochemical features and geotectonic aspects. *Z geol Wiss* 20:271-275
- Benek R, Kramer W, McCann T, Scheck M, Negendank JFW, Korich D, Huebscher H, Bayer U (1996) Permo-Carboniferous magmatism of the NE German basin. *Tectonophysics* 266:379-404
- Bennett SS, Hanor JS (1987) Dynamics of subsurface salt dissolution at the Welsh Dome, Louisiana Gulf Coast. In: Lerche I, O'Brien JJ (eds) *Dynamical geology of salt and related structures*. Academic Press, Orlando, pp 653-677
- Berest P, Blum PA, Charpentier JP, Gharbi H, Vales F (2005) Very slow creep tests on rock samples. *Int J Rock Mech Min Sci* 42:569-576
- Berg R (1970) Method for determining permeability from reservoir rock properties. *Transactions, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies* 20:303-317
- Berg R (1975) Capillary Pressures in Stratigraphic Traps. *AAPG Bull* 59(6):939-956
- Bergerat F (1987) Stress fields in the European Platform at the time of Africa-Eurasia collision. *Tectonics* 6(2):99-132
- Bergerat F, Angelier J, Andreasson P-G (2007) Evolution of paleostress fields and brittle deformation of the Tornquist Zone in Scania (Sweden) during Permo-Mesozoic and Cenozoic times. *Tectonophysics*, doi:10.1016/j.tecto.2007.08.005
- Berner ZA, Stüben D, Leosson MA, Kling H (2002) S-and O isotopic character of dissolved sulphate in the cover rock aquifer of a Zechstein salt dome. *Appl Geochem* 17:1515-1528
- Bernet M, Spiegel C (2004) Detrital thermochronology – a short introduction. In: Bernet M, Spiegel C (eds) *Detrital thermochronology – Provenance Analysis, Exhumation, and Landscape Evolution in Mountain Belts*. GSA Spec Paper 378:1-6
- Berthelsen A (1992) From Precambrian to Variscan Europe. In: Blundell DJ, Freeman R and Mueller S (eds) (1992) *A Continent Revealed – The European Geotraverse*. Cambridge University Press, pp 153-164
- Berthelsen A (1998) the Tornquist Zone northwest of the Carpathians: an intraplate pseudosuture. *Geol Stockh Förh* 120:223-230
- Best G (1989) Die Grenze Zechstein/Buntsandstein in Nordwestdeutschland nach Bohrlochmessungen. *Z dt Geol Ges* 140:73-85
- Best G (1996) Floßtektonik in Norddeutschland: Erste Ergebnisse reflexionsseismischer Untersuchungen an der Salzstruktur "Oberes Allertal". *Z dt Geol Ges* 147:455-464
- Best G, Kockel F (1983) Geological history of the southern Horn Graben. *Geol Mijnb* 62:25-33
- Bethke CM (1986) Inverse hydrologic analysis of the distribution and origin of Gulf Coast-type geopressured zones. *J Geophys Res* 91:6536-6545
- Bethke CM (1989) Modeling subsurface flow in sedimentary basins. *Int J Earth Sci (Geol Rundsch)* 78:129-154
- Bethke CM (1996) *Geochemical reaction modeling: Concepts and applications*. New York, Oxford University Press
- Bethke CM, Reed JM, Oltz DF (1991) Long-range petroleum migration in the Illinois basin. *AAPG Bull* 75:925-945
- Betz D, Führer F, Greiner G, Plein E (1987) Evolution of the Lower Saxony Basin. *Tectonophysics* 137:127-170
- Beutler G (1979) Verbreitung und Charakter der altkimmerischen Hauptdiskordanz in Mitteleuropa. *Z Geol Wiss* 7:617-632
- Beutler G (1998) Keuper. *Hallesches Jb Geowiss* B6:45-58
- Beutler G, Häusser I (1982) Über den Schilfsandstein der DDR. *Z Geol Wiss* 10:511-525
- Beutler G, Schubert J (1987) Fazielle Entwicklung des Mittleren Lettenkeupers im Thüringer Becken. *Z Geol Wiss* 15: 475-484
- Beutler G, Schüler F (1978) Über altkimmerische Bewegungen im Norden der DDR und ihre regionale Bedeutung (Fortschrittsbericht). *Z Geol Wiss* 6:403-420
- Beutler G, Schüler F (1987) Probleme und Ergebnisse der lithostratigraphischen Korrelation der Trias am Nordrand der Mitteleuropäischen Senke. *Z geol Wiss* 15:421-436
- Beutler G, Szulc J (1999) Die paläogeographische Entwicklung des Germanischen Beckens in der Trias und die Verbindung zur Tethys. In: Hauschinek N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias - Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München pp 71-80
- Bilgili F, Götz H-J, Pašteka R, Schmidt S, Hackney R (2007) Intrusion versus Inversion – a 3D Density Model of the Southern Rim of the Northwest German Basin. *Int J of Earth Sci*, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0267-y
- Binot F, Gerling P, Hiltmann W, Kockel F, Wehner H (1993) The Petroleum System in the Lower Saxony Basin. In: Spencer AM (ed) *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons III*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, Spec Publ Eur Assoc Petrol Geosci 3:121-139
- Biondi BL (2006) 3D Seismic Imaging. *Investigations in Geophysics No. 14*. SEG, Houston
- Bird P (1989) New finite element techniques for modelling deformation histories of continents with stratified temperature-dependent rheology. *J Geophys Res* 94:3967-3990
- Bird P (1999) Thin-plate and thin-shell finite element programs for forward dynamic modeling of plate deformation and faulting. *Comput Geosci* 25:383-394

- Bird P, Kong X (1994) Computer simulations of California tectonics confirm very low strengths of major faults. *Bull Geol Soc Am* 106:159-174
- Bird P, Piper K (1980) Plane-stress finite element models of tectonic flow in southern California. *Phys Earth Planet Inter* 21:158-175
- Bitterli T (1990) The kinematic evolution of a classical Jura fold: a reinterpretation based on 3-dimensional balancing techniques (Weissenstein Anticline, Jura Mountains, Switzerland). *Elogiae geol Helv* 83(3):493-511
- Bjarnason B, Ljunggren C, Stephansson O (1989) New developments in hydrofracturing stress measurements at Luleå University of Technology. *Int J Rock Mech Min Sci* 26:579-586
- Bjørkum PA (1996) How important is pressure in causing dissolution of quartz in sandstones? *J Sediment Res* 66:147-154
- Bjørlykke K (1983a) Diagenetic reactions in sandstones. In: Parker A, Sellwood BW (eds) *Sediment Diagenesis*. Reidel Publ Comp, Dordrecht Boston Lancaster, pp 169-213
- Bjørlykke K (1983b) Fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Sed Geol* 86:137-158
- Bjørlykke K (1984) Formation of secondary porosity: How important is it? In: McDonald DA, Surdam RC (eds) *Clastic diagenesis*. AAPG Mem 37:277-289
- Bjørlykke K (1993) Fluid flow in sedimentary basins. *Sed Geol* 86:137-158
- Bjørlykke K (1994) Fluid-flow processes and diagenesis in sedimentary basins. In: Parnell J (ed) *Geofluids: origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ 78:127-140
- Bjørlykke K, Mo A, Palm E (1988) Modelling of thermal convection in sedimentary basins and its relevance to diagenetic reactions. *Mar Petrol Geol* 5:338-351
- Bjørlykke K, Ramm M, Saigal GC (1989) Sandstone diagenesis and porosity modification during basin evolution. *Geol Rundsch* 78:243-268
- Blackburn TH (1983) The microbial nitrogen cycle. In: Krumbach W (ed) *Microbial Geochemistry*. Blackwell, Oxford, pp 63-89
- Blakely RJ (1996) Potential Theory in Gravity and Magnetic Applications. Cambridge University Press
- Blakely RJ, Simpson RW (1986) Approximating edges of surface bodies from magnetic or gravity anomalies. *Geophysics* 51:1494-1498
- Bleibinhaus F, Beilecke T, Braum K, Gebrände H (1999) A seismic velocity model for the SW Baltic Sea derived from BASIN'96 refraction seismic data. *Tectonophysics* 314:269-283
- Blöchl E, Rachel R, Burggraf S, Hafenbrädl D, Jannasch HW, Stetter KO (1997) Pyrolobus fumarii, gen. and sp. nov., represents a novel group of archaea, extending the upper temperature limit for life to 113°C. *Extremophiles* 1:14-21
- Block J, Waters OB (1968) The CaSO<sub>4</sub>-Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O System at 25°C to 100°C. *J Chem Eng* 13:336-344
- Blum JD, Erel Y (1995) A silicate weathering mechanism linking increase in marine 87Sr/86Sr with global glaciation. *Nature* 373:415-418
- Blumentstein IO, Krooss BM, di Primio R, Rottke W, Müller E, Westerlage C, Littke R (2007) Biodegradation in numerical basin modeling: a case study from the Gifhorn Trough, N-Germany. *Int J Earth Sci*, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0272-1
- Blundell DJ (1999) The legacy of the European Geotraverse. *Tectonophysics* 314:7-16
- Blundell DJ, Mueller S, Mengel K (1992) A continent revealed: the European geotraverse. Camb. In: Blundell D, Freeman R, Mueller S (eds) *Geodynamics of Europe*. University Press Cambridge, United Kingdom, pp 215-231
- Blystad P, Brekke H, Faerseth RB, Larsen BT, Skogseid J, Torudbakken B (1995) Structural elements of the Norwegian continental shelf. Part II. The Norwegian Sea Region, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, Bull 8, pp 1-45
- Bobst AL, Lowenstein TK, Jordan TE, Godfrey LV, Ku TL, Luo SD (2001) A 106 ka paleoclimate record from drill core of the Salar de Atacama, northern Chile. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 173:21-42
- Böhlke JK, Ericksen GE, Revesz K (1997) Stable isotope evidence for an atmospheric origin of desert nitrate deposits in northern Chile and southern California, U.S.A. *Chem Geol* 136(1-2):135-152
- Boigk H (1981) Erdöl und Erdölgas in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Enke Verlag, Stuttgart
- Boles JR (1982) Active albitization of plagioclase in Gulf Coast Tertiary. *Amer J Sci* 282:165-180
- Boles JR, Franks SG (1979) Clay diagenesis in Wilcox sandstones of southwest Texas: implications of smectite diagenesis on sandstone cementation. *J Sed Petrol* 49:55-70
- Borge H (2002) Modelling generation and dissipation of overpressure in sedimentary basins: An example from the Halten Terrace, offshore Norway. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19:377-388
- Borkhataria R, Aigner T, Pipping KJCP (2006) An unusual, muddy, epeiric carbonate reservoir: The Lower Muschelkalk (Middle Triassic) of the Netherlands. *AAPG Bull* 90:61-89
- Börmann C, Gast R, Görisch F (2006) Structural and sedimentological analysis of an early Late Rotliegendes graben based on 3D seismic and well log data, German North Sea, Germany. *Petrol Geosci* 12:1-10
- Bostick NH, Daws TA (1994) Relationship between data from Rock-Eval pyrolysis and proximate, ultimate, petrographic, and physical analysis of 142 diverse U.S. coal samples. *Org Geochem* 21:35-49
- Bostick NH, Foster JM (1975) Comparison of vitrinite reflectance in coal seams and kerogen of sandstones, shales, and limestones in the same part of a sedimentary section. In: Alpern B (ed) *Pétrographie organique et potentiel pétrolier*. CNRS, pp 14-25
- Bosworth W, Huchon P, McClay K (2005) The Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Basins. *J African Earth Sci* 43:334-378h
- Bott MHP (1959) The mechanics of oblique slip faulting. *Geological Magazine* 96(2):109-117
- Bottinga Y (1969) Calculated fractionation factors for carbon and hydrogen isotope exchange in the system calcite-carbon dioxide-graphite-methane-hydrogen-water-vapor. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 33:49-64
- Boudou J-P, Schimmelmann A, Ader M, Mastalerz M, Sebilo, M, Gengembre L (2008) Organic nitrogen chemistry during low-grade metamorphism. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 72:1199-1221
- Bouvier JD, Kaars-Sijpesteijn CH, Kluesner DF, Onyejekwe CC, van der Pal RC (1989) Three-dimensional seismic interpretation and fault sealing investigations, Nun River Filed, Nigeria. *AAPG Bull* 73:1397-1414
- Bowring SA, Erwin DH, Jin Y-G, Martin MW, Davidek K, Wang W (1998) U/Pb zircon geochronology and tempo of the end-Permian mass extinction. *Science* 280:1039-1045
- Boyd SR (1997) Determination of the ammonium content of potassic rocks and minerals by capacitance manometry: a prelude to the calibration of FTIR microscopes. *Chem Geol* 137:57-66
- Boyd SR (2001) Nitrogen in future biosphere studies. *Chem Geol* 176:1-30

- Boyd SR, Philippot P (1998) Precambrian ammonium biogeochemistry: a study of the Moine metasediments, Scotland. *Chem Geol* 144:257-268
- Boyd SR, Hall A, Pillinger CT (1993) The measurement of  $^{15}\text{N}$  in crustal rocks by static vacuum mass spectrometry: application to the origin of the ammonium in the Cornubian batholith, southwest England. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 57:1339-1347
- Brachert TC (1992) Sequence stratigraphy and paleo-oceanography of an open-marine mixed carbonate/siliciclastic succession (Late Jurassic, Southern Germany). *Facies* 27:191-216
- Bradley JS (1975) Abnormal formation pressure. *AAPG Bull* 59:957-973
- Bradley JS, Powley DE (1994) Pressure compartments in sedimentary basins: a review. In: Ortoleva PJ (ed) *Basin compartments and seals*. AAPG Mem 61:3-26
- Brand E, Hoffmann K (1963) Stratigraphie und Fazies des nordwestdeutschen Jura und Bildungsbedingungen seiner Erdöllagerstätten. *Erdöl u Kohle* 16:437-450
- Brandner R (1984) Meeresspiegelschwankungen und Tektonik in der Trias der NW Tethys. *Jahrbuch für Geologie, A-B* (Wien) 126:435-475
- Brasse H, EMESZ-Pomerania Team (2006) Probing Electrical Conductivity of the Trans-European Suture Zone. *EOS Transactions* 87(29):281-287
- Bräuer K, Kämpf H, Niedermann S, Strauch G, Weise SM (2004) Evidence for a nitrogen flux directly derived from the European subcontinental mantle in the Western Eger Rift, central Europe. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 68(23):4935-4947
- Braun J, Beaumont C (1989a) A physical explanation of the relation between flank uplifts and the breakup unconformity at rifted continental margins. *Geology* 17:760-764
- Braun J, Beaumont C (1989b) Contrasting styles of lithospheric extension implications for differences between the Basin and Range province and rifted continental margins. *AAPG Mem* 46:53-79
- Brauns CM, Pätzold T, Haack U (2003) A Re-Os study bearing on the age of the Kupferschiefer black shale at Sangerhausen (Germany). XVth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy 2003
- Brecht G (1999) Authigene Phyllosilikate in permokarbonen SiO<sub>2</sub>-reichen Vulkaniten Ostdeutschlands. *Berl Geowiss Abhandl A201:1-181*
- Bredehoeft JD (1988) Will salt repositories be dry? *Eos Transactions* 69:121-131
- Bredehoeft JD, Wesley J, Fouch T (1994) Simulations of the origin of fluid pressure, fracture generation and movement of fluids in the Uinta Basin Utah. *AAPG Bull* 78:1729-1747
- Breitkreuz C, Kennedy A (1999) Magmatic flare-up at the Carboniferous/Permian boundary in the NE German basin revealed by SHRIMP zircon ages. *Tectonophysics* 302:307-326
- Breitkreuz C, Cassinis G, Checchia C, Cortesogno L, Gaggero L (2001) Volcanism and associated sub-lacustrine crystal-rich mass-flow deposits in the Early Permian Collio Basin (Italian Alps). *Monoogr Nat Brescia* 25:73-81
- Breitkreuz C, Kennedy A, Geißler M, Ehling B-C, Kopp J, Muszynski A, Protas A, Stouge S (2007) Far Eastern Avalonia: its chronostratigraphic structure revealed by SHRIMP zircon ages from Upper Carboniferous to Lower Permian volcanic rocks (drill cores from Germany, Poland and Denmark). *Geol Soc Amer Spec Pap* 423:173-190
- Brewer JA, Matthews DH, Warner MR, Hall J, Smythe DK, Whittington RJ (1983) BIRPS deep seismic reflection studies of the British Caledonides. *Nature* 305(5931):206-210
- Briggs LI (1958) Evaporite facies. *J Sed Petrol* 28:46-56
- Brink HJ (2000) Vergleichende Analyse von Kohlenwasserstoff-Systemen mit Hilfe ihrer Feldgrößenverteilungen. DGMK-Tagungsbericht 2:7-20
- Brink HJ (2002a) Halbwertszeiten im Kohlenwasserstoffhaushalt. *Erdöl, Erdgas, Kohle* 118(2):58-62
- Brink HJ (2002b) The Bramsche-Massiv Anomalies - Again an Open Question? *Erdöl, Erdgas, Kohle* 118:18-22
- Brink HJ (2005a) The evolution of the North German Basin and the metamorphism of the lower crust. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:1103-1116
- Brink HJ (2005b) Liegt ein wesentlicher Ursprung vieler großer Sedimentbecken in der thermischen Metamorphose ihrer Unterkruste? - Das Norddeutsche Permbecken in einer globalen Betrachtung. *ZDGG* (156(2):275-290
- Brink HJ, Franke D, Hoffmann N, Horst W, Oncken O (1990) Structure and Evolution of the North German Basin. In: Freeman R, Giese P, Mueller S (eds) *The European Geotraverse: Integrative Studies*. European Science Foundation, Strasbourg, pp 195-212
- Brink HJ, Dürschnner H, Trappe H (1992) Some aspects of the late and post-Variscan development of the Northwestern German Basin. *Tectonophysics* 207:65-95
- Brink HJ, Bachem HC, Lühring HJ, Held B (1994) Erweiterte Präheshstein Bougueranomalie Norddeutschlands. *Geowiss* 12(3):74-79
- Britze P, Japsen P (1991) Geological map of Denmark 1:400.000. The Danish Basin. "Top Zechstein" and the Triassic (two-way traveltimes and depth, thickness and interval velocity). *Geol Surv Denmark, Map Series* 31
- Broichhausen H, Littke R, Hantschel T (2005) Mudstone compaction and its influence on overpressure generation, elucidated by a 3D case study in the North Sea. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):956-978
- Brook EJ, Harder S, Severinghaus J, Bender M (1999) Atmospheric methane and millennial-scale climate change. In: Clarke PU (ed) *Mechanisms of global climate change at millennial time scales*. *Geophys Mon* 112:165-175
- Brookfield ME (2003) The enigma of fine-grained alluvial basin fills: the Permo-Triassic (Cumbrian Coastal and Sherwood Sandstone Groups) of the Solway Basin, NW England and SW Scotland. *Int J Earth Sci* 93:282-296
- Brosse E, Margueron T, Cassou C, Sanjuan B, Canham A, Girard J-P, Lacharpagne J-C, Sommer F (2003) The formation and stability of kaolinite in Brent sandstone reservoirs: a modelling approach. In: Worden RH, Morad S (eds) *Clay Mineral Cements in sandstones*. Int Assoc Sedimentol Spec Publ. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford, pp 383-408
- Brosse E, Bildstein O, Swennen R (2005) Gas-water-rock interactions induced by reservoir exploitation, sequestration, and other geological storage. *Oil & Gas Sci Technol Rev IFP* 60:9-18
- Brown AR (2004) Interpretation of three-dimensional seismic data. *AAPG Mem* 42
- Brown PE, Hageman SG (1994) MacFlinCor: a computer program for fluid inclusion data reduction and manipulation. In: De Vivi B, Frezotti ML (eds) *Fluid inclusions in minerals: methods and application*. Short course IMA, VPI press, pp 231-250
- Brown S (1984) Jurassic. In: Glennie KW (ed) *Introduction to the Petroleum Geology of the North Sea*. Blackwell, Oxford, pp 133-159
- Brückner-Röhling S (2000) Chemocyclicity in the Middle Muschelkalk of the Northern Germany. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *The Epicontinental Triassic*, vol 2. *Zbl Geol Paläont I*. 1998:941-951

- Brückner-Röhling S, Heunisch C (2004) Zyklostратиграфія и палеонофзіс мідлерену мушелкальку буренг Ремленген 7 (Норд-діутішес Бекен). Галлесхес Іб ГеоВісс B, Beiheft 18:109-120
- Brückner-Röhling S, Röhling H-G (1998) Palaeotectonics in the Lower and Middle Triassic (Buntsandstein, Muschelkalk) of the North German Basin. Hallesches Іб ГеоВісс B, Beiheft 5:27-28
- Brückner-Röhling S, Forsbach H, Kockel F (2005) The structural development of the German North Sea sector during the Tertiary and the Early Quaternary. ZDGG 156:341-355
- Brudy M, Zoback MD (1999) Drilling-induced tensile wall-fractures: Implications for determination of in situ stress orientation and magnitude. Int J Rock Mech Min Sci 36:191-215
- Brun J-P, Nalpas T (1996) Graben inversion in nature and experiments. Tectonics 15(2):677-687
- Brunet MF, LePichon X (1982) Subsidence of the Paris basin. J Geophys Res 87:8547-8560
- Bryant RG, Sellwood BW, Millington AC, Drake NA (1994) Marine-like potash evaporite formation on a continental playa: case study from Chott el Djerid, southern Tunisia. Sed Geol 90:269-291
- Buchanan PG, Bishop DJ, Hood DN (1996) Development of salt-related structures in the central North Sea; results from section balancing. Geol Soc Spec Publ 100:111-128
- Buesch DC (1991) Changes in depositional environments resulting from emplacement of a large-volume ignimbrite. Soc Econ Paleont Miner Spec Publ 45:139-153
- Bükert C, Littke R, Welte DH (1995) Simulation der thermischen Geschichte abgewickelter Profile durch das Rhenoherzynikum. Z. dt. Geol. Ges 146:321-339
- Buntebarth G (1985) Das Temperaturgefälle im Dach des Bramscher Massivs aufgrund von Inkohlungsuntersuchungen im Karbon von Ibbenbüren. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen 33:255-264
- Burger RH, Sheehan AF, Jones CH (2006) Introduction to applied geophysics: exploring the shallow subsurface. Norton & Company, New York
- Burke WH, Denison RE, Hetherington EA, Koepnick RB, Nelson NF, Otto JB (1982) Variation of seawater  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  throughout Phanerozoic times. Geology 10:516-519
- Burley SD (1984) Patterns of diagenesis in the Sherwood Sandstone Group (Triassic). United Kingdom. Clay Min 19:403-440
- Burnham AK (1989) A simple kinetic model of petroleum formation and cracking. Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory Report UCID-21665
- Burolet P (1975) Tectonique en radeaux en Angola. Bull Soc Géol Fr 17:503-504
- Burruss RC (2003) Raman spectroscopy of fluid inclusions. In: Samson I, Anderson A, Marshall D (eds) Fluid inclusions: Analysis and interpretation. Min Assoc Canada, Short Course 32, pp 291-322
- Busche H (2001) Manteltomographie: Verspätungen von Wellenzügen im Norddeutsch-Dänischen Becken. Dissertation, Universität Kiel
- Bush PR (1972) Chloride brines from sabkha sediments and their possible role in ore formation. Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions Section B 79:137-144
- Cacace M, Bayer U, Marotta AM (2007) Strain localization due to structural in-homogeneities in the Central European Basin System. Int J Earth Sci, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0192-0
- Callomon JH (2003) The Middle Jurassic of western and northern Europe: its subdivisions, geochronology and correlations. Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland Bull 1:61-73
- Cameron TDJ (1993) Triassic, Permian and Pre-Permian of the Central and Northern North Sea. In: Knox RWOB, Cordey WG (eds) Lithostratigraphic Nomenclature of the UK North Sea. British Geol Surv, Nottingham
- Cameron TDJ, Crosby A, Balson PS, Jeffery DH, Lott GK, Bulat J, Harrison DH (1992) United Kingdom Offshore Regional Reports: The geology of the southern North Sea, vol 4. British Geol Surv, HMSO (London)
- Campos de Orellana AJ (1998) Non-associated pressure solution creep in salt rock mines. In: Mechanical behavior of salt. Vol. 22. Trans Tech Publications, Series on Rock and Soil mechanics, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, pp 429-444
- Carman PC (1956) Flow of gases through porous media. Academic press Inc
- Carpenter AB (1978) Origin and chemical evolution of brines in sedimentary basins. Oklahoma Geol Surv Bull 79:60-77
- Carpentier C, Lathuilière B, Ferry S, Sauss J (2007) Sequence stratigraphy and tectonosedimentary history of the Upper Jurassic of the Eastern Paris Basin (Lower and Middle Oxfordian, Northeastern France). Sed Geol 197:235-266
- Carr AD (1999) A vitrinite reflectance kinetic model incorporating overpressure retardation. Mar Petrol Geol 16:355-377
- Carter NL, Horserman ST, Russell JE, Handin J (1993) Rheology of rocksalt. J Structural Geol 15:1257-1271
- Cartigny P, Boyd SR, Harris JW, Javoy M (1997) Diamonds and the isotopic composition of mantle nitrogen. Terra Nova 9:175-179
- Cartigny P, Harris JW, Phillips D, Giraud M and Javoy M (1998) Subduction related diamonds? – The evidence for a mantle-derived origin from coupled  $^{13}\text{C} - ^{15}\text{N}$  determinations. Chem Geol 147:147-159
- Cartwright JA (1987) Transverse structural zones in continental rifts - an example from the Danish Sector of the North Sea. In: Brooks J, Glennie K (eds) Petroleum Geology of North West Europe. Graham & Trotman, pp 441-452
- Cartwright JA (1989) The kinematics of inversion in the Danish Central Graben. In: Cooper MA, Williams GD (eds) Inversion Tectonics, Vol 44. The Geological Society, Bransmill, UK, pp 153-175
- Cartwright JA (1994) Episodic basin-wide fluid expulsion from geopressured shale sequences in the North Sea basin. Geology 22:447-450
- Casas E, Lowenstein TK (1989) Diagenesis of saline pan halite: comparison of petrographic features of modern, Quaternary and Permian halites. J Sed Petrol 59:724-739
- Caspers G, Jordan H, Merkt J, Meyer KD, Müller H, Streif H, (1995) III. Niedersachsen. In: Benda L (ed) Das Quartär Deutschlands. Gebr. Bornträger Berlin, pp 23-58
- Cathles LM, Schoell M (2007) Modeling CO<sub>2</sub> generation, migration, and titration in sedimentary basins. Geofluids 7:441-450
- Cavanagh A, Di Primio R, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Horsfield B (2006) Severity and timing of Cenozoic exhumation in the southwestern Barents Sea. Geol Soc Lond 163:761-774
- Cermak V, Rybach L (1982) Thermal conductivity and specific heat of minerals and rocks. In: Angenheister G (ed) Landolt-Börnstein: Numerical Data and Functional Relationships in Science and Technology. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York

- Chan MA, Parry WT, Bowman JR (2000) Diagenetic hematite and manganese oxides and fault-related fluid flow in Jurassic sandstones, southeastern Utah. AAPG Bull 84:1281-1310
- Chappellaz JA, Fung Y, Thompson AM (1993) The atmospheric CH<sub>4</sub> increase since the Last Glacial Maximum. Tellus B 45:228-241
- Chavarria JA, Malin P, Catchings RD, Shalev E (2003) A look inside the San Andreas fault at Parkfield through vertical seismic profiling. Science 302(5651):1746-1748
- Chilingarian GV, Wolf KH (1975) Compaction of coarse-grained sediments. Developments in Sedimentology, vol 18, Elsevier, Amsterdam London New York
- Chopra S, Marfurt KJ (2006) Seismic attribute mapping of structure and stratigraphy. EAGE, Houten
- Christiansen EH, McCurry M (2008) Contrasting origins of Cenozoic silicic volcanic rocks from the western Cordillera of the United States. Bull Volcanol 70:251-267
- Claerbout JF (1985) Imaging the Earth's Interior. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford
- Clark I, Fritz P (1997) Environmental Isotopes in Hydrogeology. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, New York, pp 1-328
- Clauer N, Chaudhury S (1992) Indirect dating of sediment-hosted ore deposits: Promises and problems. In: Clauer N, Chaudhury S (eds) Isotopic signatures and sedimentary records. Lecture Notes Earth Sci 43:361-388
- Clausen OR, Korstgård JA (1993) Faults and faulting in the Horn Graben Area, Danish North Sea. First Break 11(4):127-143
- Clausen OR, Korstgård JA (1996) Planar detaching faults in the southern Horn Graben. Danish North Sea. Mar Petrol Geol 13(5):537-548
- Clausen OR, Pedersen PK (1999) Late Triassic structural evolution of the southern margin of the Ringkøbing-Fyn High, Denmark. Mar Petrol Geol 16:653-665
- Clauzer C (ed) (2003) Numerical simulation of reactive flow in hot aquifers: SHEMAT and processing SHEMAT. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
- Clauzon G, Suc J-P, Gautier F, Berger A, Loutre MF (1996) Alternate interpretation of the Messinian salinity crisis: controversy resolved? Geology 24:363-366
- Claypool GE, Kaplan IR (1974) The origin and distribution of methane in marine sediments. In: Kaplan IR (ed) Natural Gases in Marine Sediments. Plenum Press, pp 99-139
- Claypool GE, Mancini EA (1989) Geochemical relationships of petroleum in Mesozoic reservoirs to carbonate source rocks of Jurassic Smackover Formation, southwestern Alabama. AAPG Bull 73:904-924
- Claypool GE, Holser WT, Kaplan IR, Sakai H, Zak I (1980) The age curves of sulfur and oxygen isotopes in marine sulfate and their mutual interpretation. Chem Geol 28:199-260
- Claypool GE, Threlkeld CN, Mankiewicz PN, Arthur MA, Anderson TF (1985) Isotopic composition of interstitial fluids and origin of methane in slope sediment of the Middle America Trench. Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 84. Deep Sea Drill Proj Initial Rep 84:683-691
- Clayton JL, Spencer CW, Koncz I, Szalay A (1990) Origin and Migration of Hydrocarbon Gases and Carbon-Dioxide, Bekes Basin, South-eastern Hungary. Org Geochem 15:233-247
- Clayton RN, Friedmann I, Graf DL, Mayeda TK, Meents WF, Shimp NF (1966) The origin of saline formation waters. J Geophys Res 71:3869-3882
- Clemmensen LB (1979) Triassic lacustrine red-beds and paleoclimate: The "Buntsandstein" of Helgoland and the Malmros Klingt Member of East Greenland. Geol Rundsch 68:748-774
- Clennell MB (1997) Tortuosity: a guide through the maze. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ 122(1):299-344
- Cloetingh S, Burov EB (1996) Thermomechanical structure of European continental lithosphere: constraints from rheological profiles and EET estimates. Geophys J Int 124(3):695-723
- Cloetingh S, Kooi H (1992) Intraplate stresses and dynamical aspects of rifted basins. Tectonophysics 215:167-185
- Cloetingh S, McQueen H, Lambeck K (1985) On a tectonic mechanism for regional sea level variations. Earth Planet Sci Lett 75:157-166
- Cloetingh S, Sassi W, Horvarth F (eds) (1992) The origin of sedimentary basins: inferences from quantitative modelling and basin analysis. Tectonophysics 226:1-518
- Cloetingh S, Burov E, Matenco L, Toussaint G, Bertotti G, Andriessen PAM, Wortel MJR, Spakman W (2004) Thermo-mechanical controls on the mode of continental collision in the SE Carpathians (Romania). Earth Planet Sci Lett 218:57-76
- Cloetingh S, Ziegler PA, Beekman F, Andriessen PAM, Matenco L, Bada G, Garcia-Castellanos D, Hardebol N, Dèzes P, Sokoutis D (2005) Lithospheric memory, state of stress and rheology: neotectonic controls on Europe's intraplate continental topography. Quat Sci Rev 24:241-304
- Cloetingh S, Cornu T, Ziegler PA, Beekman F, Enviromental Tectonics (ENTEC) Working Group (2006) Neotectonics and intraplate continental topography of the northern Alpine Foreland. Earth Sci Rev 74:127-196
- Cochran JR (1983) Effects of finite rifting times on the development of sedimentary basins. Earth Planet Sci Lett 66:289-302
- Cocks LRM, McKerrow WS, Van Staal CR (1997) The margin of Avalonia. Geological Magazine 134:627-636
- Coe AL (2003) The sedimentary record of sea-level change. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Cohn F (1867) Beitrag zur Physiologie der Phycochromaceen und Florideen. Archiv fuer Mikroskopische Anatomie, Band 3
- Collett TS (2002) Energy resource potential og natural gas hydrates. AAPG Bull 86:1971-1992
- Collett TS, Lee MW, Dallimore SR, Agena WF (1999) Seismic and well-log-inferred gas hydrate accumulations on Richards Island. In: Dallimore SR, Uchida T, Collett TS (eds) Scientific results from JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Malik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well, Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. Bull 544, Geol Surv Canada, pp 357-376
- Colombo F (1994) Normal and reverse unroofing sequences in syntectonic conglomerates as evidence of progressive basinward deformation. Geology 22:235-238
- Connan J (1984) Biodegradation of crude oils in reservoirs. In: Brooks JM, Welte DH (eds) Advances in petroleum geochemistry. Vol. 1, pp 229-335
- Connolly CA, Walter LM, Baadsgaard H, Longstaffe FJ (1990) Origin and evolution of formation waters, Alberta Basin, Western Canada Sedimentary Basin. Appl Geochem 5:397-413
- Cookenboo HO, Bustin RM (1999) Pore water evolution in sandstones of the Groundhog Coalfield, northern Bower Basin, British Columbia. Sed Geol 123:129-146

- Cooper JE, Evans WS (1983) Ammonium-nitrogen in Green River Formation oil shale. *Science* 219:492-493
- Corcoran DV, Clayton G (2001) Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance profiles in sedimentary basins, onshore and offshore Ireland. In: Shannon PM, Haughton PDW, Corcoran D (eds) *The Petroleum Exploration of Ireland's Offshore Basins*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ, pp 61-90
- Cornford C (1994) Mandal-Ekoifisk (?) petroleum system in the Central Graben of the North Sea. In: Magoon LB, Dow WG (eds). *The Petroleum System - from Source to Trap*. AAPG Mem 60:537-571
- Cornford C (1998) Source rocks and hydrocarbons of the North Sea. In: Glennie KW (ed) *Petroleum geology of the North Sea: Basic concepts and recent advances*. Blackwell Science Geology & Petroleum Geology, Oxford, United Kingdom, pp 376-462
- Cortesogno L, Cassinis G, Dallagiovanna G, Gaggero L, Oggiano G, Ronchi A, Seno S, Vanossi M (1998) The post-Variscan volcanism in the Late Carboniferous-Permian sequences of Ligurian Alps, Southern Alps and Sardinia. *Lithos* 45:305-328
- Cowan G (1993) Identification and significance of aeolian deposits within the dominantly fluvial Sherwood Sandstone Group of the East Irish Sea Basin UK. In: North CP, Prosser DJ (eds) *Characterization of Fluvial and Aeolian Reservoirs*. Geol Soc Spec Publ 73:231-245
- Coward MP (1986) Heterogeneous stretching, simple shear and basin development. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 80:325-336.
- Coward MP (1995) Structural and tectonic setting of the Permo-Triassic basins of northwest Europe. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 91:7-39
- Coward MP, Stewart S (1995) Salt-influenced structures in the Mesozoic-Tertiary cover of the southern North Sea, U.K. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Snellson S (eds) *Salt tectonics: a global perspective*. AAPG Mem 65:229-250
- Coward MP, Dewey J, Hempton M, Holroyd J (2003) Tectonic evolution. In: Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Bathurst P (eds) *The Millennium Atlas: Petroleum Geology of the Central and Northern North Sea*. Geol Soc Lond, pp 17-33
- Craig H (1961) Isotopic variations in meteoric waters. *Science* 133:1702-1703
- Cramer B, Poelchau HS, Gerling P, Lopatin NV, Litkke R (1999) Methane released from groundwater: the source of natural gas accumulations in northern West Siberia. *Mar Petrol Geol* 16:225-244
- Cristescu ND (1998) Evolution of damage in rocksalt. In: *Mechanical behavior of salt*. Vol. 22. Trans Tech Publications, Series on Rock and Soil mechanics, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, pp 131-142
- Cristescu ND, Hunsche U (1998) *Time Effects in Rock Mechanics*. John Wiley & Sons
- Crowhurst PV, Green PF, Kamp PJ (2002) Appraisal of (U-Th)/He apatite thermochronology as a thermal history tool for hydrocarbon exploration: An example from the Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *AAPG Bull* 86:1801-1819
- Dadlez R (1994) Strike-slip movements in the Polish Lowlands. *Geol Quart* 38(2):307-318
- Dadlez R (2003) Mesozoic thickness pattern in the Mid-Polish Trough. *Geol Quart* 47(3):223-240
- Dadlez R, Narkiewicz M, Stephenson RA, Visser MT, van Wees J-D (1995) Tectonic evolution of the Mid-Polish Trough: modeling implications and significance for central European geology. *Tectonophysics* 252:179-195
- Dadlez R, Marek S, Pokorski J (1998a) *Palaeogeographic Atlas of Epicontinental Permian and Mesozoic in Poland (1: 2 500 000)*. Polish Geological Institute, Warszawa
- Dadlez R, Narkiewicz M, Pokorski J, Wagner R (1998b) Subsidence history and tectonic controls on the Late Permian and Mesozoic development of the mid-Polish Trough. *Prace PanÅstwowego Instytutu Geologicznego* J65:47-56
- Dahan O, McGraw D, Adar E, Pohll G, Bohm B, Thomas J (2004) Multi-variable mixing cell model as a calibration and validation tool for hydrogeologic groundwater modeling. *J Hydrol* 293(I-4):115-136
- Dahl B, Bojesen-Koefoed J, Holm A, Justwan H, Rasmussen E, Thomsen E (2004) A new approach to interpreting Rock-Eval S2 and TOC data for kerogen quality assessment. *Org Geochem* 35:1461-1477
- Dahlstrom CDA (1969) Balanced cross sections. *Can J Earth Sci* 6:743-757
- Dai JX, Song Y, Dai CS, Wang DR (1996) Geochemistry and accumulation of carbon dioxide gases in China. Classification of CO<sub>2</sub>-containing natural gases based on chemical and isotopic composition. *AAPG Bull* 80:1615-1626
- Dallimore SR, Collett TS, Uchida T (1999a) Summary of Mallik 2L-38 Well. *GSC Bull* 544 Sci Rslts from Japex/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38, I. I
- Dallimore SR, Uchida T, Collett TS (1999b) Scientific results from JAPEX/JNOC/GSC Mallik 2L-38 gas hydrate research well. Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Bull* 544, Geol Surv Canada
- Dallmeyer RD, Franke W, Weber K (1995) *Pre-Permian Geology of Central and Eastern Europe*. Springer, Berlin
- Daly RA (1934) *The Changing World of the Ice Ages*. New Haven CT Yale University Press
- Daniels EJ, Altaner SP (1990) Clay mineral authigenesis in coal and shale from the Anthracite region, Pennsylvania. *Amer Mineralogist* 75:825-839
- Daniels EJ, Altaner SP (1993) Inorganic nitrogen in anthracite from eastern Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Int J Coal Geol* 22:21-35
- Daniels EJ, Aronson, JL, Altaner, SP Clauer NAF (1994) Late Permian age of NH<sub>4</sub><sup>+</sup>-bearing illites in anthracites from eastern Pennsylvania: Temporal limits on coalification in the central Appalachians. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 106:760-776
- Darby D, Haszeldine RS, Couples GD (1996) Pressure cells and pressure seals in the UK Central Graben. *Mar Petrol Geol* 13:865-878
- Davies CW (1962) Ion association. Butterworth, Washington DC
- Davison I (2007) Geology and tectonics of the South Atlantic Brazilian salt basins. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 272:345-359
- Davison I, Alsop G, Evans N, Safaricz M (2000) Overburden deformation patterns and mechanisms of salt diapir penetration in the Central Graben, North Sea. *Mar Petrol Geol* 17:601-618
- Deeks NR, Thomas SA (1995) Basin inversion in a strike-slip regime: the Tornquist Zone, Southern Baltic Sea. In: Buchanan JG, Buchanan PG (eds) *Basin Inversion*. Geol Soc Lond, pp 319-338
- DEKORP-BASIN Research Group (1998) Survey provides seismic insights into an old suture zone. *EOS Transactions* 79(12):151-159
- DEKORP-BASIN Research Group, Bachmann GH, Bayer U, Dqrbaum HJ, Hoffmann N, Krawczyk CM, Lück E, McCann T, Meissner R, Meyer H, Oncken O, Polom U, Prochnow U, Rabbel W, Scheck M, Stiller M (1999) The deep crustal structure of the Northeast German basin: new DEKORP-Basin'96 deep-profiling results. *Geology* 27:55-58
- Delisle G, Grassmann S, Cramer B, Messner J, Winsemann J (2007) Estimating episodic permafrost development in northern Germany during the Pleistocene. In: Hambrey M, Christoffersen P, Glasser N, Hubbard, B (eds) *Glacial Processes and Products*. Int Assoc Sed Spec Publ 39:109-119
- Dell'Angelo LN, Olgaard DL (1995) Experimental deformation of fine-grained anhydrite: Evidence for dislocation and diffusion creep. *J Geophys Res* 100(B8):15425-15440

- Demaison G, Huizinga BJ (1991) Genetic Classification of Petroleum Systems. AAPG Bull 75(10):1626-1643
- Deming D (1994) Factors necessary to define a pressure seal. AAPG Bull 78(6):1005-1009
- Derer ChE (2003) Tectono-sedimentary evolution of the northern upper Rhine Graben (Germany), with special regard to the early syn-rift stage. Dissertation, Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn
- Deroïn J-P, Bonin B (2003) Late Variscan tectonomagmatic activity in Western Europe and surrounding areas: the Mid-Permian Episode. Boll Soc Geol Ital Spec 2:169-184
- Despa F, Berry RS (2001) Inter-basin dynamics on multidimensional potential surfaces. I. Escape rates on complex basin surfaces. J Chem Phys 115(18):8274-8278
- Deuser WG (1970) Extreme  $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  variations in Quaternary dolomites from the continental shelf. Earth Planet Sci Lett 8:118-124
- Dèzes P, Schmid SM, Ziegler PA (2004) Evolution of the European Cenozoic rift system: interaction of the Alpine and Pyrenean orogens with their foreland lithosphere. Tectonophysics 389:1-33
- Dèzes P, Schmid SM, Ziegler PA (2005) Reply to comments by L. Michon and O. Merle on Evolution of the European Cenozoic rift system: interaction of the Alpine and Pyrenean orogens with their foreland lithosphere. Tectonophysics 401:257-262
- Dhannoun HY, Fyfe WS (1972) Reaction rates of hydrocarbons with anhydrite. Progress in Experimental Petrology 2:69-71
- Di Primio R (2002) Unravelling secondary migration effects through the regional evaluation of PVT data: a case study from Quadrant 25, NOCS. Org Geochem 33(6):643-653
- Di Primio R, Horsfield B (1996) Predicting the generation of heavy oils in carbonate/evaporitic environments using pyrolysis methods. Org Geochem 24:999-1016
- Di Primio R, Horsfield B (2006) From petroleum type organofacies to hydrocarbon phase prediction. AAPG Bull 90(7):1031-1058
- Di Primio R, Neumann V (2007) HPHT reservoir evolution: a case study from Jade and Judy fields, Central Graben, UK North Sea. Int J Earth Sci. doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0206-y
- Di Primio R, Skeie JE (2004) Development of a compositional kinetic model for hydrocarbon generation and phase equilibria modelling: A case study from Snorre Field, Norwegian North Sea. In: England WA, Larter SR (eds) Understanding Petroleum Reservoirs: Towards an Integrated Reservoir Engineering and Geochemical Approach. Geol Soc Spec Publ 237:157-174
- Di Primio R, Dieckmann V, Mills N (1998) PVT and phase behaviour analysis in petroleum exploration. Org Geochem 29(1-3):207-222
- Di Primio R, Horsfield B, Guzman-Vega MA (2000) Determining the temperature of petroleum formation from the kinetic properties of petroleum asphaltenes. Nature 406:173-176
- Diakonov II, Ragnarsdóttir KV, Tagirov BR (1998) Standard thermodynamic properties and heat capacity equations of rare earth hydroxides: I. Ce(III)-, Pr-, Sm-, Eu(III)-, Gd-, Tb-, Ho-, Er-, Tm-, Yb-, and Y-hydroxides. Comparison of thermodynamical and solubility data. Chem Geol 151:327-347
- Dieckmann V (2005) Modelling petroleum formation from heterogeneous source rocks: the influence of frequency factors on activation energy distribution and geological prediction. Mar Petrol Geol 22(3):375-390
- Dieckmann V, Schenk HJ, Horsfield B, Welte DH (1998) Kinetics of petroleum generation and cracking by programmed-temperature closed-system pyrolysis of Toarcian Shales. Fuel 77(1-2):23-31
- Dieckmann V, Ondrák R, Cramer B, Horsfield B (2006) Deep basin gas: New insights from kinetic modelling and isotopic fractionation in deep-formed gas precursors. Mar Petrol Geol 23:183-199
- Diersch HJG, Kolditz O (2002) Variable-density flow and transport in porous media: Approaches and challenges. Advances in Water Resources 25:899-944
- Dirkzwager JB, Stephenson RA, Legostaeva OV (2000) The pre-Permian residual gravity field for the Dutch onshore and adjacent offshore. Glob Planet Change 27:53-66
- Dittrich D (1996) Unterer Buntsandstein und die Randfazies des Zechsteins in der nördlichen Pfälzer Mulde (Exkursionen C1 am 11. und C2 am 12. April 1996. Jb Mitt Oberrhain Geol Ver NF 78:71-94
- Doblas M (1998) Slickenside kinematic indicators. Rock deformation; the Logan volume. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp 187-197
- DOBREfraction'99 working group (2002) DOBREfraction'99 - deep seismic reflection image of the southern part of the Donbas Foldbelt (East Ukraine). EOS Transactions, pp 323-326
- DOBREfraction'99 Working Group (2003) DOBREfraction'99 - velocity model of the crust and upper mantle beneath the Donbas Foldbelt (East Ukraine). Tectonophysics 37:81-110
- Dohr G, Bachmann GH, Grosse S (1989) Das Norddeutsche Becken. Veröffentlichungen Nds Akad Geowiss Veröffentl 2:4-47
- Domaschk U (2000) Tiefenseismische Untersuchung der Lithosphäre in der südöstlichen Nordsee. Dissertation, Universität Kiel
- Dong H, Hall CM, Peacock DR, Halliday AN, Pevear RD (2000) Thermal  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  separation of diagenetic from detrital illitic clays in Gulf Coast shales. Earth Planet Sci Lett 175:309-325
- Donovan TJ, Forney RL, Roberts AA (1979) Aeromagnetic detection of diagenetic magnetite over oil fields. AAPG Bull 63:245-248
- Downey MW (1984) Evaluating seals for hydrocarbon accumulations. AAPG Bull 68:1752-1763
- Drong HJ (1979) Diagenetische Veränderungen in den Rotliegend Sandsteinen im NW-Deutschen Becken. Geol Rundsch 68:1172-1183
- Drong HJ, Plein E, Sannemann P, Schuepbach MA, Zimdars J (1982) Der Schneverdingen-Sandstein des Rotliegenden – eine äolische Sedimentfüllung alter Grabenstrukturen. ZDDG 133:699-725
- Drozdowski G (1988) Die Wurzel der Osning-Überschiebung und der Mechanismus der herzynischer Inversionsstörungen in Mitteleuropa. Geol Rundsch 77:127-141
- DSK (Deutsche Stratigraphische Kommission) (ed) (2002) Stratigraphische Tabelle von Deutschland 2002. GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam
- DSK (Deutsche Stratigraphische Kommission) (ed) (2005) Stratigraphie von Deutschland IV – Keuper. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 253:1-296
- Dubessy J, Buschaert S, Lamb L, Pironon J, Thierry R (2001) Methane-bearing aqueous fluid inclusions: Raman analysis, thermodynamic modeling and application to petroleum basins. Chem Geol 173:193-215
- Duddy IR, Green PF, Hegarty KA, Bray RJ, O'Brien GW (1998) Dating and duration of hot fluid flow events using AFTA® and vitrinite reflectance-based thermal history reconstruction. In: Parnell J (ed) Dating and duration of fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ 144:41-51

- Duin EJT, Doornenbal JC, Rijkers RHB, Verbeek JW and Wong TE (2006) Subsurface structure of the Netherlands - results of recent on-shore and offshore mapping. *Netherlands. Neth J Geosci (Geol Mijnb)* 85:245-276
- Dula WF (1991) Geometric models of listric normal faults and rollover folds. *AAPG Bull* 75(10):1609-1625
- Dunbar JA, Sawyer DS (1989) How preexisting weaknesses control the style of continental breakup. *J Geophys Res* 94:7278-7292
- Dunham KC (1983) Ore genesis in the English Pennines: a fluorite subtype. In: Kisvarsanyi G, Grant SK, Pratt WP, Koenig JW (eds) International conference on Mississippi Valley-type lead-zinc deposits. Proc Vol, Univ Missouri-Rolla, pp 86-112
- Dunkl I (2002) TRACKKEY: a Windows program for calculation and graphical presentation of fission track data. *Comput Geosci* 28:3-12
- Dupraz C, Strasser A (2002) Nutritional modes in coral-microbial reefs (Jurassic, Oxfordian, Switzerland): Evolution of Trophic structure as a response to environmental change. *Palaeos* 17:449-471
- Durney DW (1976) Pressure-Solution and Crystallization Deformation. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences* 283(1312):229-240
- Dutton SP, Land LS (1988) Cementation and burial history of a low-permeability quartzarenite, Lower Cretaceous Travis Peak Formation, East Texas. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 100:1271-1282
- Duval BC, Cramez C, Jackson MPA (1992) Raft tectonics in the Kwanza basin, Angola. *Mar Petrol Geol* 9:389-404
- Duval BC, Cramez C, Vail PR (1998) Stratigraphic cycles and major marine source rocks. In: De Graciansky P-C, Hardenbol J, Jacquin T, Vail PR (eds) (1998) Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. SEPM Spec Publ 60:43-52
- Duvaneek E (2004) Velocity model estimation with data-derived wavefront attributes. *Geophysics* 69:265-274
- Ebrom D, Kral P, Ridyard D, Scott L (1998) 4-C/4-D at Teal South. *The Leading Edge* 17:1450-1453
- Edel JB, Duringer P (1997) The apparent polar wander path of the European plate in Upper Triassic-Lower Jurassic times and the Liassic intraplate fracturing of Pangaea: new palaeomagnetic constraints from NW France and SW Germany. *Geophys J Int* 129:331-344
- Edgett HS (1996) Salt tectonism in the Persian Gulf Basin. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 100:129-151
- Ehlers J, Eissmann L, Lippstreu L, Stephan HJ, Wansa S (2004) Pleistocene glaciation of North Germany. In: Ehlers J, Gibbard, P (eds) Quaternary Glaciations. Extent and Chronology Part I, Europe, Elsevier pp 135-146
- Ehling B-C, Breitkreuz C (2004) Spätpaläoische Sedimentation und Vulkanismus im nordöstlichen Saale-Becken. *Schriftr DGG* 35:133-149
- Ehrenberg SN (1993) Preservation of anomalously high porosity in deeply buried sandstones by grain-coating chlorite, examples from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. *AAPG Bull* 77:1260-1286
- Ehrenwerth M (1998) Klein-Texas in der Heide. *Deutsches Erdölmuseum Wietze, Heft 1*
- Eisenstadt G, Withjack MO (1995) Estimating inversion: results from clay models. In: Buchanan JG, Buchanan PG (eds) Basin Inversion. Volume 88. *Geol Soc Spec Publ*, pp 119-136
- Eissmann L (2002) Quaternary geology of eastern Germany (Saxony, Saxon-Anhalt, South Brandenburg, Thuringia), type area of Elsterian and Saalian Stages in Europe. *Quat Sci Rev* 21:1275-1346
- Ekdale AA, Bromley RG (1991) Analysis of composite ichnofabrics: an example in Uppermost Cretaceous chalk of Denmark. *Palaeos* 6(3):232-249
- Ekström G, Nettles M, Abers GA (2003) Glacial earthquakes. *Science Express*, Online
- El Ouenjli A, Staaf KRG (1995) Erstmäliger Nachweis einer küstenbeeinflußten, sandigen Zechstein-Sekkha im St. Wendeler Graben (Saar-Nahe-Becken, SW-Deutschland). *Mitt Pollichia* 82:7-36
- Elder JW (1967) Transient convection in a porous medium. *J Fluid Mech* 27:609-623
- Emmerich A, Glasmacher UA, Bauer F, Bechstädt T, Zühlke R (2005) Meso-/Cenozoic basin and carbonate platform development in the SW-Dolomites unraveled by basin modelling and apatite FT analysis: Rosengarten and Latemar (Northern Italy). *Sed Geol* 175:415-438
- England P (1983) Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere. *J Geophys Res* 88:1145-1152
- England P, Houseman G (1985) The influence of lithospheric strength heterogeneities on the tectonics of Tibet and surrounding regions. *Nature* 315:297-301
- England P, Houseman G (1989) Extension during continental convergence, with application to the Tibetan Plateau. *J Geophys Res* 94:17561-17579
- England P, McKenzie D (1982) A thin viscous sheet model for continental deformation. *Geophys J R Astr Soc* 70:295-321
- England P, McKenzie D (1983) Corrections to: a thin viscous sheet model for continental deformation. *Geophys J R Astr Soc* 73:523-532
- England P, Molnar P (1990) Surface uplift, uplift of rocks, and exhumation of rocks. *Geology* 18:1173-1177
- Enos JS, Kyle JR (2002) Diagenesis of the Carrizo Sandstone at Butler Salt Dome, East Texas Basin, U.S.A.: Evidence for Fluid-Sediment Interaction near Halokinetic Structures. *J Sed Res* 72:68-81
- Erdmann M, Horsfield B (2006) Enhanced late gas generation potential of petroleum source rocks via recombination reactions: Evidence from the Norwegian North Sea. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70:3943-3956
- Erlström M, Thomas SA, Deeks N, Sivhed U (1997) Structure and tectonic evolution of the Torquist Zone and adjacent sedimentary basins in Scania and the southern Baltic Sea area. *Tectonophysics* 271:191-215
- Erratt D, Thomas GM, Wall GRT (1999) The evolution of the Central North Sea Rift. In: Fleet AJ, Boldy S.A.R. (eds) Petroleum geology of Northwest Europe: proceedings of the 5th conference. *Geol Soc Lond*, pp 63-82
- Erslev EA (1991) Trishear fault-propagation folding. *Geology* 19:617-620
- Espitalié J, Laporte JL, Madec M, Marquis F, Leplat P, Paulet J, Bouteleau A (1977) Méthode rapide de caractérisation des roches mères, de leur potentiel pétrolier et de leur degré d'évolution. *Rev Inst Fr Pét* 32:23-42
- Eugeno-S Working Group (1988) Crustal structure and tectonic evolution of the transition between the Baltic Shield and North German Caledonides (the EUGENO-S project). *Tectonophysics* 150:253-348
- Eugster HP, Jones BF (1979) Behaviour of major solutes during closed basin brine evolution. *Amer J Sci* 279:609-631
- Eugster HP, Munoz J (1966) Ammonium Micas: Possible Sources of Atmospheric Ammonia and Nitrogen. *Science* 151(3711):683-686
- Evans DG, Nunn JA (1989) Free Thermohaline Convection in Sediments Surrounding a Salt Column. *J Geophys Res* 94:12,413-12,422
- Evans DG, Nunn JA, Hanor JS (1991) Mechanisms driving groundwater flow near salt domes. *Geophys Res Lett* 18:927-930
- Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Bathurst P (2003) The Millennium Atlas: Petroleum geology of the central and northern North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond*

- Everlien G (1990) Das Verhalten des in Mineralen gebundenen Stickstoffs während der Diagenese und Metamorphose von Sedimenten. Dissertation, Technische Universität Braunschweig
- Everlien G, Hoffmann U (1991) Nitrogen in natural Gas. Thermal metamorphism as a possible source – Reaction kinetic determination of nitrogen release from ammonium bearing clays and feldspars. Erdöl & Kohle. Erdgas. Petrochemie 44:166-172
- Eynatten H von, Barceló-Vidal C, Pawlowsky-Glahn V (2003) Sandstone composition and discrimination: a statistical evaluation of different analytical methods. *J Sed Res* 73:47-57
- Eynatten H von, Voigt T, Meier A, Franzke H-J, Gaupp R (2007) Provenance of the clastic Cretaceous Subhercynian Basin fill: constraints to exhumation of the Harz Mountains and the timing of inversion tectonics in the Central European Basin. *Int J Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0212-0
- Fabian H-J (1963) Das Vorkommen von Schwefel in Erdgas-Lagerstätten. ZDGG 115:118-122
- Fahrion H, BEB Erdgas und Erdöl GmbH (1987) Die Gewerkschaft Elwerath. Chronik eines Erdölunternehmens 1866-1969
- Falus G, Szabo C, Vaselli O (2000) Mantle upwelling within the Pannonian Basin: evidence from xenolith lithology and mineral chemistry. *Terra Nova* 12:295-302
- Färber A (1984) Die Temperaturverteilung im Bereich des Salzstocks Dethlingen. *Erdoel-Erdgas* 100(9):276-279
- Faure G (1986) Principles of isotope geology. 2nd ed. Wiley and Sons, New York
- Feeley HW, Kulp JL (1957) Origin of Gulf Coast salt-dome sulphur deposits. *AAPG Bull* 41(8):1802-1853
- Fischer AG (1984) The two Phanerozoic supercycles. In: Berggren WA, Van Couvering JA (eds) Catastrophes and earth history. Princeton N.J., Princeton University Press., pp 129-151
- Fischer C, Gaupp R (2005) Change of black shale organic material surface area during oxidative weathering: Implications for rock-water surface evolution. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 69:1213-1224
- Fischer M, Botz R, Schmidt M, Rockenbauch K, Garbe-Schönberg D, Glodny J, Gerling P, Littke R (2006) Origins of CO<sub>2</sub> in permian carbonate reservoir rocks (Zechstein, Ca2) of the NW-German Basin (Lower Saxony). *Chem Geol* 227:184-213
- Fischer TP, Hilton Dr, Zimmer MM, Shaw AM, Sharp ZD, Walker JA (2002) Subduction and recycling of nitrogen along the central American margin. *Science* 297:1154-1157
- Fisher JB, Boles JR (1990) Water-rock interaction in Tertiary sandstones. San Joaquin Basin, California. U.S.A. *Chem Geol* 82:83-101
- Fisher MJ, Mudge DC (1990) Triassic. In: Glennie KS (ed) Introduction to the Petroleum Geology of the North Sea. Blackwell, Oxford. pp 191-218
- Fisher MJ, Mudge DC (1998) Triassic. In: Glennie KW (ed) Petroleum Geology of the North Sea – Basic concepts and recent advances. 4th edition. Blackwell Sciences, pp 212-244
- Fleming WZM, Meyland M (2000) A petrography and depositional environments of the upper Buckner Formation. Smith County, Mississippi. Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions 50:637-648
- Fogel M, Cifuentes LA (1993) Isotopic fractionation during primary production. In: Engel MH, Macko S (eds) Organic Geochemistry: Principles and Applications. Plenum Press, New York, pp 73-98
- Fogg GE, Seni SJ, Kreitler CW (1983) Three-dimensional ground-water modeling in depositional systems. Wilcox Group, Oakwood salt dome area, East Texas. The University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Report of Investigations No. 133
- Föhlisch K, Voigt T (2001) Synsedimentary deformation in the Lower Muschelkalk of the Germanic basin. In: McCaffrey WD, Knell BC, Peakall J (eds) Particulate Gravity Currents. Spec Publ Int Assoc Sedimentol 31:279-297
- Fontes JC, Matray JM (1993) Geochemistry and origin of formation brines from the Paris Basin, France. I. Brines associated with Triassic salts. *Chem Geol* 109:149-175
- Förster A, Norden B, Zinck-Jørgensen K, Frykman P, Kulenkampff J, Spangenberg E, Erzinger J, Zimmer M, Kopp J, Born G, Juhlin C, Cosma C-G, Hurter S (2006) Baseline characterization of the CO<sub>2</sub>SINK geological storage site at Ketzin, Germany. *Environm Geosci* 13:145-161
- Fowler CMR (2004) The Solid Earth: An Introduction to Global Geophysics. Cambridge University Press
- Frakes LA (1979) Climates throughout Geological Time. Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., New York
- Franke D, Hoffmann N (1999a) Das Elbe-Lineament - bedeutende Geofraktur oder Phantomgebilde? – Teil 1: Die Referenzgebiete. *Z geol Wiss* 27:279-318
- Franke D, Hoffmann N (1999b) Das Elbe-Lineament - bedeutende Geofraktur oder Phantomgebilde? – Teil 2: Regionale Zusammenhänge. *Z geol Wiss* 27:319-350
- Franssen RCMW (1993) Rheology of synthetic rocksalt with emphasis on the influence of deformation history and geometry on the flow behaviour. Ph.D. thesis. Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht
- Franz M, Bachmann GH, Beutler G (2005) Late Triassic Keuper subsidence, tectonics and unconformities in the eastern part of the Central European Basin. *Terra Nostra* 2005:38-41
- Franz M, Bachmann GH, Beutler G (2007a) Retyk sensu polonica versus Rhaet sensu germanico – new results. *Schriftr DGG* 53:99-100
- Franz M, Bachmann GH, Beutler G (2007b) Sedimentology and Facies of the Polish Retyk and the German Arnstadt and Exter Formations (Norian, Rhaetian) in the eastern Central European Basin (CEB). *Schriftr DGG* 53:101
- Franzke HJ, Voigt T, Eynatten H, Brix MR, Burmeister G (2004) Geometrie und Kinematik der Harznordrandstörung, erläutert an Profilen aus dem Gebiet von Blankenburg. *Geowissenschaftliche Mitteilungen Thüringen* 11:39-62
- Franzke HJ, Müller R, Voigt Th. von Eynatten H (2007) Paleo-Stress Paths in the Harz Mountains and surrounding areas (Germany) between the Triass and the Upper Cretaceous. *Z geol Wiss* 35(3):141-156
- Fraser SI, Robinson AM, Johnson HD, Underhill, JR, Kadolsky DGA, Connell R, Johannessen P, Ravnas R (2003) Upper Jurassic. In: Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Bathurst P. (eds) The Millennium Atlas: petroleum geology of the central and northern North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond* pp 157-189
- Freeze RA, Cherry JA (1979) Groundwater. Prentice Hall
- Freeze RA, Witherspoon PA (1967) Theoretical analysis of regional groundwater flow: 2. Effect of water-table configuration and subsurface permeability variation. *Water Resources Res* 3:623-634

- Friberg LJ (2001) Untersuchungen zur Temperatur- und Absenkungsgeschichte sowie zur Bildung und Migration von Methan und molekularem Stickstoff im Norddeutschen Becken. Berichte Forschungszentrum Jülich 3914
- Frisch U, Kockel F (1997) Altkimmerische Bewegungen in Nordwestdeutschland. Brandenburger Geowiss Beitr 4(1):19-29
- Frisch U, Kockel F (1999) Early Cimmerian movements in Northwest Germany. Zbl Geol Paläont I:571-600
- Frisch U, Kockel F (2004) Der Bremen-Knoten im Strukturnetz Nordwestdeutschlands. Berichte aus dem Fachbereich der Geowissenschaften der Universität Bremen 223:1-379
- Frischbutter A (2001) Recent vertical movements (map 4). Brandenburgische Geowiss Beiträge 8(1):27-31
- Fristad T, Groth A, Yielding G, Freeman B (1997) Quantitative fault seal prediction: a case study from Oseberg Syd. In: Moller-Pedersen P, Koestler AG (eds) Hydrocarbon Seals. NPF Spec Publ 7:107-124
- Fritz P, Bashamal GM, Drimmie RJ, Ibsen J, Quereshi RM (1989) Oxygen isotope exchange between sulphate and water during bacterial reduction of sulphate. Chem Geol 79:99-105
- Füchtbauer H, Perry T (1980) The Zechstein Basin with emphasis on carbonate sequences. Contrib Sedimentology 9, Schweizerbart, Stuttgart
- Fulljames JR, Zijerveld LJJ, Franssen RCMW (1997) Fault seal processes: systematic analysis of fault seals over geological and production time scales. In: Moller-Pedersen P, Koestler AG (eds) Hydrocarbon Seals. NPF Spec Publ 7:51-59
- Gaertner H, Röhling HG (1993) Zur lithostratigraphischen Gliederung und Paläogeographie des Mittleren Muschelkalks im Nordwestdeutschen Becken. In: Hagdorn H, Seilacher A (eds) Muschelkalk. Schöntaler Symposium 1991, Goldschnecke Verlag, Stuttgart, pp 85-103
- Gagnon JE, Samson IM, Fryer BJ (2003) LA-ICP-MS analysis of fluid inclusions. In: Samson I, Anderson A, Marshall D (eds) Fluid inclusions: Analysis and interpretation. Min Assoc Canada, Short Course 32, pp 291-322
- Gaitzsch B (1995) Grüneberg-Formation. In: Plein E (ed) Stratigraphie von Deutschland I: Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken - Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:102-106
- Gaitzsch B, Ellenberg J, Lützner H, Benek R (1995) Flechtinger Scholle. In: Plein E (ed) Stratigraphie von Deutschland I: Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken - Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:84-96
- Gaitzsch B, Rößler R, Schneider JW, Schretzenmayr S (1998) Neue Ergebnisse zur Verbreitung potentieller Muttergesteine im Karbon der variscischen Vorsenke in Nordostdeutschland. Geol Jb A 149:25-58
- Gallagher K (1995) Evolving temperature histories from apatite fission-track data. Earth Planet Sci Lett 136:421-435
- Galloway WE (1984) Hydrogeologic Regimes in Sandstone Diagenesis. In: McDonald DA, Surdam RC (eds) Clastic diagenesis. AAPG Mem 37:3-13
- Gans PB, Mahood GA, Schermer E (1989) Synextensional magmatism in the Basin and Range Province: a case study from the eastern Great Basin. Geol Soc Amer Spec Pap 233:1-53
- Gao S, Davis PM, Liu H, Slack PD, Zorin YA, Mordvinova VV, Kozhevnikov M, Meyer RP (2002) Seismic anisotropy and mantle flow beneath the Baikal rift zone. Nature 371:149-151
- Garden IR, Guscott SC, Burley SD, Foxford KA, Walsh JJ, Marshall J (2001) An exhumed palaeo-hydrocarbon migration fairway in a faulted carrier system. Entrada Sandstone of SE Utah, USA. Geofluids 1:195-213
- Gardner GHF, Gardner LW, Gregory AR (1974) Formation Velocity and Density-The Diagnostic Basics for Stratigraphic Traps. Geophysics 39:770-780
- Garven G (1995) Continental-scale groundwater flow and geologic processes. Annu Rev Earth Planet Sci 23:89-117
- Garven G, Bull SW, Large RR (2001) Hydrothermal fluid flow models of stratiform ore genesis in the McArthur Basin, Northern Territory, Australia. Geofluids 1:289-311
- Gasse F, Fontes JC (1989) Palaeoenvironments and palaeohydrology of a tropical closed lake Lake Asal, Djibouti) since 10,000 yr B.P. Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol 69:67-102
- Gast RE (1988) Rifting im Rotliegenden Niedersachsens. Geowissenschaften 6(4):115-122
- Gast RE (1991) The Perennial Rotliegend Saline Lake in NW Germany. Geol Jb A 119:25-59
- Gast RE (1995) Sequenzstratigraphie. In: Plein E (ed) Stratigraphie von Deutschland I; Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken – Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:47-54
- Gast RE, Gebhardt U (1995) Elbe-Subgruppe. In: Plein E (ed) Stratigraphie von Deutschland I: Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken – Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:121-155
- Gast RE, Gundlach T (2006) Permian strike slip and extensional tectonics in Lower Saxony, Germany. ZDGG 157(1):41-56
- Gast RE, Pasternak M, Piske J, Rasch H-J (1998) Das Rotliegend im nordostdeutschen Raum: Regionale Übersicht, Stratigraphie, Fazies und Diagenese. Geol Jb A 149:59-79
- Gaupp R, Matter A, Platt JD, Ramseyer K, Walzebuck J (1993) Diagenesis and fluid evolution of deeply buried Permian (Rotliegende) gas reservoirs. Northwest Germany. AAPG Bull 77(7):1111-1128
- Gaupp R, Baunack C, Pudlo D, Sohns M, Trappe H, Schubart-Engelschall J, Samiec R, Littke R, Schwarzer D, Oncken O, Krawczyk CM, Tanner D (2005) Paleo oil- and gasfields in the Rotliegend of the North German Basin: effects upon hydrocarbon reservoir quality. DGMK Res Rep 593(8):1-242
- Gautier DL (2003) Carboniferous-Rotliegend Total Petroleum System Description and Assessment – Results Summary. US Geol Surv Bull 2211, pp 1-24
- Gee H, Jackson MPA, Vendeville BC (1997) Kinematics and dynamics of salt tectonics driven by progradation. AAPG Bull 81:398-423
- Gebhardt U, Plein E (1995) Neue Gliederung. In: Plein E (ed) Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken, Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:18-24
- Gebhardt U, Schneider JW, Hoffmann N (1991) Modelle zur Stratigraphie und Beckenentwicklung im Rotliegenden der Norddeutschen Senke. Geol Jb A 127:405-427
- Gee DG, Stephenson RA (2006) European Lithosphere Dynamics. Geol Soc Lond Mem 32
- Gehrmann O, Aigner T (2002) Der Schiffsandstein (Obere Trias) bei Heilbronn (SW Deutschland): Hinweise auf tidale Einflüsse. N Jb Geol Paläont Abh 223:377-403

- Geißler M, Obst K, Breitkreuz C (2006) Magmatic textures and contacts of Permo-Carboniferous volcanic and subvolcanic rocks from the deep wells Mirow 1/74 and Parchim 1/68 and its implications on the initial evolution of the North German Basin. *Visual Geosci* 11:81-82
- Geißler M, Breitkreuz C, Kiersnowski H (2008) Late Paleozoic volcanism in the central part of the Southern Permian Basin (NE Germany, W Poland): Facies distribution and volcano-topographic hiati. *Int J Earth Sci*, in press
- Gelchinsky B (1988) The common reflecting element (CRE) method (non-uniform asymmetric multifold system). SEG Conference, Extended Abstracts, pp 71-75
- Geluk MC (1999a) Late Permian (Zechstein) rifting in the Netherlands: models and implications for petroleum geology. *Petrol Geosci* 5:189-199
- Geluk MC (1999b) Palaeogeographic and structural development of the Triassic in the Netherlands – new insights. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *Epicontinental Triassic*, vol 1. *Zbl Geol Paläont I* 1998:545-570
- Geluk MC (2000) Late Permian (Zechstein) carbonate-facies maps. The Netherlands. *Geol Mijnb* 79:17-27
- Geluk MC (2005) Stratigraphy and tectonics of Permo-Triassic basins in the Netherlands and surrounding areas. Ph.D. thesis, Utrecht University, <http://igitur-archive.library.uu.nl/dissertations/2005-0228-003022/index.htm>
- Geluk MC, Röhling HG (1997) High-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Triassic ‘Buntsandstein’ in the Netherlands and north-western Germany. *Geol Mijnb* 76:227-246
- Geluk MC, Röhling HG (1999) High-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Triassic Buntsandstein: a new tool for basin analysis. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *The Epicontinental Triassic*. *Zbl Geol Paläont I* 1998:545-570
- Gemmer L, Nielsen SB (2001) Three-dimensional inverse modeling of the thermal structure and implications for lithospheric strength in Denmark and adjacent areas of Northwest Europe. *Geophys J Int* 147:141-154
- George GT, Berry JK (1993) A new palaeogeographic and depositional model for the Upper Rotliegend of the UK Sector of the Southern North Sea. In: North CP, Prosser DJ (eds) *Characterization of Fluvial and Aeolian Reservoirs*. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 73:291-319
- George GT, Berry JK (1997) Permian (Upper Rotliegend) synsedimentary tectonics, basin development and palaeogeography of the southern North Sea. In: Ziegler K, Turner P, Daines SR (1997) *Petroleum geology of the southern North Sea: future potential*. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 123:31-61
- Gerling P, Idiz E, Everlien G, Sohns E (1997) New aspects on the origin of nitrogen in natural gas in Northern Germany. *Geol Jb D* 103:65-84
- Gerling P, Kockel F, Krull P (1999) Das Kohlenwasserstoffpotential des Präwestfals im Norddeutschen Becken. *DGMK Forschungsbericht* 433, Hamburg
- German Stratigraphic Commission (ed) (2002) *Stratigraphic table of Germany*
- Getz FA (1980) High 15N in N2 of Northwest German basin is due to migration as NH4+. *Erdöl & Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie* 33:575
- Geyer OF, Gwinner MP (1986) *Geologie von Baden-Württemberg*. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart
- Gibbard PL (1988) The history of north-west European rivers during the past three million years. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond B* 318:559-602
- Gibling MR, Nanson GC, Maroulis JC (1998) Anastomosing river sedimentation in the Channel Country of central Australia. *Sedimentology* 45:595-619
- Giffkins C, Herrmann W, Large R (2005) Altered volcanic rocks - a guide to description and interpretation. CODES University of Tasmania
- Giggenbach WF (1992) Isotopic shifts in waters from geothermal and volcanic systems along convergent plate boundaries and their origin. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 113:495-510
- Giggenbach WF (1997) Relative importance of thermodynamic and kinetic processes in governing the chemical and isotopic composition of carbon gases in high-heatflow sedimentary basins. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 61:3763-3785
- Giggenbach WF, Sano Y, Wakita H (1993) Isotopic composition of helium and CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> contents in gases produced along the New Zealand part of a convergent plate boundary. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 57:3427-3455
- Giles KA, Lawton TF (2002) Halokinetic sequence stratigraphy adjacent to the El Papalote diapir, northeastern Mexico. *AAPG Bull* 86:823-840
- Giles MR (1997) Diagenesis: A Quantitative Perspective, Implications for Basin Modelling and Rock Property Prediction. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht
- Giles MR, Marshall JD (1986) Constraints on the development of secondary porosity in the subsurface: re-evaluation of processes. *Mar Petrol Geol* 3:243-255
- Giuliani G, France-Lanord C, Cheilletz A, Coget P, Branquet Y, Laumonnier B (2000) Sulfate reduction by organic matter in Colombian emerald deposits: chemical and stable isotope (C, O, H) evidence. *Econ Geol* 95:1129-1153
- Gleadow AJW (1980) Fission track age of the KBS Tuff and associated hominid remains in northern Kenya. *Nature* 284:225-230
- Glenister BF, Wardlaw BR, Lambert LL, Spinoza C, Bowring SA, Erwin DH, Menning M, Wilde GL (1999) Proposal of Guadalupian and component Roadian, Wordian, and Capitanian stages as international standards for the Middle Permian Series. *Permophiles* 34:3-11
- Glennie KW (1972) Permian Rotliegendes of Northwest Europe Interpreted in Light of Modern Desert Sedimentation Studies. *AAPG Bull* 56 (6):1048-1071
- Glennie KW (1983) Early Permian (Rotliegendes) palaeowinds of the North Sea. *Sed Geol* 34:245-265
- Glennie KW (1986) Development of NW Europe's Southern Permian gas Basin In: Brooks J, Goff JC, Van Hoorn B (eds) *Habitat of Palaeozoic gas in NW Europe*. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 23:3-22
- Glennie KW (1989) Some Effects of the Late Permian Zechstein Transgression in Northern Europe. In: Boyle RW, Brown AC, Jefferson CW, Jowett EC, Kirkham RV (eds) *Sediment-hosted Stratiform Copper Deposits*. *Geol Ass Canada Spec Paper* 36:557-565
- Glennie KW (1990) *Introduction to the Petroleum Geology of the North Sea* 3rd ed. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford
- Glennie KW (ed) (1998) *Petroleum Geology of the North Sea: basic concepts and recent advances*, 4th ed. Blackwell Science, Oxford
- Glennie KW (2001) Exploration activities in the Netherlands and North-West-Europe since Groningen. *Geol Mijnbouw (Neth J Geosci)* 80:33-52
- Glennie KW, Buller AT (1983) The Permian Weissliegend of NW Europe: the partial deformation of aeolian dune sands caused by the Zechstein transgression. *Sed Geol* 35:43-81
- Glennie KW, Higham J, Stemmerik L (2003) Permian. In: Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Bathurst P (eds) *The Millennium Atlas: Petroleum Geology of the Central and Northern North Sea*. *Geol Soc Lond*, pp 91-103

- Goes S, Govers R, Vacher P (2000a) Shallow mantle temperatures under Europe from P and S wave tomography. *J Geophys Res* 105: 11153-11169
- Goes S, Loohuis JJP, Wortel MJR, Govers R (2000b) The effect of plate stresses and shallow mantle temperature on tectonics of northwestern Europe. *Global Planet Change* 27: 23-38
- Goetze C, Evans B (1979) Stress and temperature in the bending lithosphere as constrained by experimental rock mechanics. *Geophys J R Astron Soc Lond* 135:463-478
- Goldsmith JR, Graf DL (1958) Structural and compositional variations in some natural dolomites. *Geol* 66:678-693
- Goldstein RH, Reynolds TJ (1994) Systematics of fluid inclusions in diagenetic minerals. *SEPM Short Course* 31, pp 1-199
- Gölke M, Coblenz D (1996) Origins of the European regional stress field. *Tectonophysics* 266:11-24
- Golonka J, Ross MI, Scotese CR (1994) Phanerozoic paleogeographic and paleoclimatic modeling maps. *Can Soc Petrol Geol Mem* 17:1-47
- Gossler J, Kind R, Sobolev SV, Kämpf H, Wylegalla K, Stiller M (1999) Major crustal features between the Harz Mountains and the Baltic Shield derived from receiver functions. *Tectonophysics* 314( i-3):321-334
- Götze AE (2004) Zyklen und Sequenzen im Unteren Muschelkalk des Germanischen Beckens. *Hallesches Jb Geowiss B, Beiheft* 18:91-98
- Götze H-J, Lahmeyer B (1988) Application of three-dimensional interactive modelling in gravity and magnetic. *Geophysics* 53 (8):1096-1108
- Gough D, Bell J (1982) Stress orientation from borehole wall fractures with examples from Colorado, East Texas, and northern Canada. *Can J Earth Sci* 19:1358-1370
- Grabowski GJ Jr, Kick RM, Yurewicz DA (1985) Carbonate dissolution during late-burial diagenesis of the Terembu Limestone (Miocene). East Natuna Basin, South China Sea, Indonesia. *AAPG Bull* 69:258
- Graciansky P-C de, Hardenbol J, Jacquin T, Vail PR (eds) (1998) Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. *SEPM (Soc Sediment Geol) Spec Publ* 60:1-786
- Grad M, Janik T, Yliniemi J, Gutertch A, Luosto U, Tiira T, Komminaho K, Sroda P, Höing K, Makris J, Lund C-E (1999) Crustal structure of the mid-Polish Through beneath the Teisseyre-Tornquist Zone seismic profile. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):145-160
- Gradstein F, Ogg J, Smith A (2004) A geologic time scale 2004. Cambridge University Press
- Graf DL (1982) Chemical osmosis, reverse chemical osmosis, and the origin of subsurface brines. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 46:1431-1448
- Gramann F, Heinisch C, Klassen H, Kockel F, Dulce G, Harms F-J, Katschorek T, Mönnig E, Schudack M, Schudack U, Thies D, Weiss M, Hinze C (1997) Das Niedersächsische Oberjura-Becken - Ergebnisse interdisziplinärer Zusammenarbeit. *ZDGG* 148:165-236
- Gras R, Clayton CJ (1998) Non-hydrocarbon components of Carboniferous-sourced gas in the southern Permian basin, northwest Europe. *Petrol Geosci* 4(2):147-156
- Gras R, Geluk M (1999) Late Cretaceous – Early Tertiary sedimentation and inversion in the southern Netherlands. *Geol Mijnb* 78:1-19
- Grassmann S, Cramer B, Delisle G, Messner J, Winsemann J (2005) Geological history and petroleum system of the Mittelplate oil field, Northern Germany. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):979-989
- Gratier J-P (1993) Experimental pressure solution of Halite by an indenter technique. *Geophys Res Lett* 20(15):1647-1650
- Gratier J-P, Guillier B, Delorme A, Odonne F (1991) Restoration and balance of a folded and faulted surface by best-fitting of finite elements. *J Struct Geol* 13:111-115
- Green PF, Duddy IR, Gleadow AJW, Lovering JF (1989) Apatite Fission Track Analysis as a paleotemperature indicator for hydrocarbon exploration. In: Naeser ND, McCulloch T (eds) Thermal history of sedimentary basins - methods and case histories. Springer, New York, pp 181-195
- Gregersen S (1992) Crustal stress regime in Fennoscandia from focal mechanisms. *J Geophys Res* 97(B8):11821-11827
- Gregersen S, Voss P (2008) Stress change over short geological time: case of Scandinavia over 9,000 years since the Ice Age. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ Paleoseismology*. In: Reicherter K, Michetti A, Silva PG (eds) (in press) Historical and prehistorical records of earthquake ground effects for seismic hazard assessment.
- Gregersen S, Voss P, Shomali ZH, Tor Working Group (2002) Summary of Project T: delineation of a stepwise, sharp, deep lithosphere transition across Germany–Denmark–Sweden. *Tectonophysics* 360:61-73
- Gregersen S, Glendrup M, Larsen TB, Voss P, Rasmussen HP (2005) Seismology: neotectonics and structure of the Baltic Shield. *Geol Surv of Denmark and Greenland Bull* 7:25-28
- Grube A, Nachtigall KH, Wichmann K (1996) Zur Grundwasserversalzung in Schleswig-Holstein. *Meyniana* 48:21-34
- Grube A, Hermsdorf A, Lang M, Rechlin B, Schneider W, Wichmann K (2000) Prognose des Salzwasseraufstiegs im pleistozänen Grundwasserleiterkomplex eines geplanten Wasserwerkes im Land Brandenburg - Grundwassermodelle und hydrogeochemische Untersuchungen. *Brandenburgische Geowiss Beiträge* 7:41-52
- Grumbt E (1974) Sedimentgefüge im Buntsandstein Südwest- und Südtüringens. *Schriftenreihe Geol Wiss* 1:1-205
- Grünthal G, Stromeyer D (1992) The recent Crustal Stress Field in Central Europe: Trajectories and Finite Element Modeling. *J Geophys Res* B97:11805-11820
- Grünthal G, Stromeyer D (1994) The recent crustal stress field in Central Europe sensu lato and its quantitative modelling. *Geol Mijnb* 73:173-180
- Gunter WD, Bachu S, Benson SM (2004) The role of hydrogeological and geochemical trapping in sedimentary basins for secure geological storage for carbon dioxide. In: Baines SJ, Worden RH (eds) Geological storage of carbon dioxide. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 233:129-45
- Günther D, Audébat A, Frischknecht R, Heinrich CA (1998) Quantitative analysis of major, minor and trace elements in fluid inclusions using laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J Anal Atom Spec* 13:263-270
- Gutertch A, Grad M, Thybo H, Keller RG, POLONAISE Working Group (1999) POLONAISE'97 - International Seismic Experiment between Precambrian and Variscan Europe in Poland. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):101-122
- Gutertch A, Grad M, Keller GR, Posgay K, Vozar J, Spicak A, Brueckl E, Hajnal Z, Thybo H, Selvi O, Acevedo S, Aric K, Asudeh I, Belinsky AA, Bodoky T, Chwatal W, Clowes R, Czuba W, Fancsik T, Gaczynski E, Harder SH, Hegedus E, Hrbcová P, Janik T, Jentzsch G, Joergensen P, Kaip G, Keller GR, Komminaho K, Kostuchenko SL, Kracke D, Kohlbeck F, Miller KC, Morozov AF, Snels CM, Sroda P, Takacs E, Tiira T, Wilde-Piorko M, Yliniemi J (2003) CELEBRATION 2000 seismic experiment. *Studia Geophys Geodet* 47(3):659-669
- Gygi RA, Coe AL, Vail PR (1998) Sequence stratigraphy of the Oxfordian and Kimmeridgian Stages (late Jurassic) in Northern Switzerland. In: De Graciansky P-C, Hardenbol J, Jacquin T, Vail P (eds) Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins. *SEPM Spec Publ* 60:527-544

- Haack U, Lauterjung J (1993) Rb/Sr Dating of Hydrothermal Overprinting in Bad Grund by Mixing Lines. Monograph Series on Mineral Deposits 30:103-113
- Hackney RI, Featherstone WE (2003) Geodetic versus geophysical perspectives of the ‚gravity anomaly‘. *Geophys J Int* 154(1):35-43
- Haendel D, Mühlé K, Nitzsche HM, Stiehl G, Wand U (1986) Isotopic variations of the fixed nitrogen in metamorphic rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 50:749-758
- Hagdorn H, Horn M, Simon T (1998) Muschelkalk. Hallesches Jb Geowiss B, Beiheft 5, 1998:35-44
- Hagdorn H, Szulc J, Bodzioch A, Morycowa E (1999) Riffe aus dem Muschelkalk. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München, pp 309-320
- Hagedorn B, Lippolt HJ (1993) Isotopic age Constraints for Epigenetic Mineralizations in the Harz Mountains (Germany) from K-Ar and Rb-Sr Data of Authigenic K-Feldspars. Monograph Series on Mineral Deposits 30:87-102
- Hakenberg M, Swidrowska J (1997) Propagation of the south-eastern segment of the Polish Trough connected with bounding fault zones (from the Permian to the Late Jurassic). *CR Acad Sci Paris* 324:793-803
- Hall A (1999) Ammonium in granites and its petrogenetic significance. *Earth Sci Rev* 45:145-165
- Hall BD, White N (1994) Origin of anomalous Tertiary subsidence adjacent to North Atlantic continental margins. *Mar Petrol Geol* 11(6):702-714
- Hallam A (1978) Eustatic cycles in the Jurassic. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 23:1-32
- Hallam A (1981) A revised sea-level curve for the early Jurassic. *Geol Soc Lond* 138:735-743
- Hallam A (1990) Great geological controversies. Oxford University Press
- Hallam A (2001) A review of the broad pattern of Jurassic sea-level changes and their possible causes in the light of current knowledge. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 167:23-37
- Hancock JM (1975) The petrology of the Chalk. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 86:499-530
- Hancock JM (1989) Sea level changes in the British region during the Late Cretaceous. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 108:565-594
- Hancock JM, Kaufmann E (1979) The great transgressions of the Late Cretaceous. *J Geol Soc* 136(2):175-186
- Hancock JM, Scholle PA (1975) Chalk of the North Sea. In: Woodland AW (ed) *Petroleum and Continental Shelf of NW Europe*. Vol. I. Geology. Inst. Petroleum, G. Bt., Applied Sci. Publ., Barking, pp 413-427
- Hannemann M, Schirrmeyer W (1998) Paläohydrogeologische Grundlagen der Entwicklung der Süß-/Salzwassergrenze und der Salzwasseraustritte in Brandenburg. Brandenburgische Geowiss Beiträge 5:61-72
- Hanor JS (1987) Kilometre-scale thermohaline overturn of pore waters in the Louisiana Gulf Coast. *Nature* 327:501-503
- Hanor JS (1994a) Origin of saline fluids in sedimentary basins. In: Parnell J (ed) *Geofluids: origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins*. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 151:1-174
- Hanor JS (1994b) Physical and chemical controls on the composition of waters in sedimentary basins. *Mar Petrol Geol* 11: 31-46
- Hanor JS, Nunn JA, Lee Y (2004) Salinity structure of the central North Slope foreland basin, Alaska, USA: implications for pathways of past and present topographically driven regional fluid flow. *Geofluids* 4:152-168
- Hansen DL, Nielsen SB, Lykke-Andersen H (2000) The post-Triassic evolution of the Sorgenfrei-Tornquist Zone: results from thermo-mechanical modelling. *Tectonophysics* 328(3-4):245-267
- Hansen MB, Lykke-Andersen H, Deghani D, Gajewski D, Hübscher C, Olesen M, Reicherter K (2005) The Mesozoic-Cenozoic structural framework of the Bay of Kiel area, western Baltic Sea. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):1070-1082
- Hansen MB, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Hübscher C, Lykke-Andersen H, Dehghani A, Hell B, Gajewski D (2007) Basin evolution of the northern part of the Northeast German Basin – insights from a 3D structural model. *Tectonophysics* 437(1-4):1-16
- Hanssen RF (2001) Radar Interferometry: Data Interpretation and Error Analysis. Springer
- Haq BU, Hardenbohl J, Vail PR (1987) Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic. *Science* 235:1156-1167
- Haq BU, Hardenbol J, Vail PR (1988) Mesozoic and Cenozoic chronostratigraphy and eustatic cycles. In: Wilgus CK, Posamentier H, Ross CK, Kendall CG ST C (eds) *Sea-level changes – An integrated approach*. Soc Econ Paleont Miner Spec Publ 42:71-108
- Harbaugh JW, Davis JC, Wendebourg C (1995) Computing Risk for oil prospects: Principles and programs. Pergamon, UK
- Hardie LA (1991) On the significance of evaporites. *Ann Rev Earth Planet Sci* 19:131-168
- Hardie LA (1996) Secular variation in seawater chemistry: an explanation for the coupled secular variation in the mineralogies of marine limestones and potash evaporites over the past 600 m.y. *Geology* 24:279-283
- Harrison WJ, Summa LL (1991) Paleohydrology of the Gulf of Mexico Basin. *Amer J Sci* 291:109-176
- Harrison WJ, Tempel RN (1993) Diagenetic pathways in sedimentary basins. In: Horbury AD, Robinson AG (eds) *Diagenesis and Basin Development. AAPG Studies in Geology*, pp 69-86
- Harry DL, Leeman WP (1995) Partial melting of melt metasomatized subcontinental mantle and the magma source potential of the lower lithosphere. *J Geophys Res* 100:10255-10269
- Hartmann A, Rath V, Clauser C (2005) Thermal conductivity from core and well log data. *Rock Mech Min Sci* 42:1042-1055
- Haszeldine RS, Macaulay CI, Marchand A, Wilkinson M, Graham CM, Cavanagh A, Fallick AE, Couples GD (2000) Sandstone cementation and fluids in hydrocarbon basins. *J Geochem Expl* 69-70:195-200
- Haszeldine RS, Quinn O, England G, Wilkinson M, Shipton ZK, Evans JP, Heath J, Crossey L, Ballantine CJ, Graham CM (2005) Natural geochemical analogues for carbon dioxide storage in deep geological porous reservoirs, a United Kingdom perspective. *Oil Gas Sci Technol - Rev IFP* 60:33-49
- Hauschke N, Wilde V (1991) Zur Verbreitung und Ökologie mesozoischer Limuliden. N Jb Geol Paläont Abh 183:391-411
- Hawkesworth C, Turner S, Gallagher K, Hunter A, Bradshaw T, Rogers N (1995) Calc-alkaline magmatism, lithospheric thinning and extension in the Basin and Range. *J Geophys Res* 100:10271-10286
- Haxby WF, Turcotte DL, Bird JM (1976) Thermal and mechanical evolution of the Michigan Basin. *Tectonophysics* 36:57-75
- Hay WW (1996) Tectonics and climate. *Geol Rundsch* 85:409-437
- Hay WW, Deconto RM, Wold CN (1997) Climate - is the past the key to the future. *Geol Rundsch* 86:471-491
- Hay WW, Migdisov A, Balukhovsky AN, Wold CN, Floegl S, Soding E (2006) Evaporites and the salinity of the ocean during the Phanerozoic: Implications for climate, ocean circulation and life. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 240:3-46

- Head IM, Jones DM, Larter SR (2003) Biological activity in the deep subsurface and the origin of heavy oil. *Nature* 426:344-353
- Hecht AC, Lempp C, Scheck M (2003) Geomechanical model for the post-Variscan evolution of the Permocarboniferous-Mesozoic basins in Northeast Germany. *Tectonophysics* 373:125-139
- Heck HL (1931) Grundwasserverhältnisse und geologischer Bau im schleswig-holsteinischen Marsch- und Nordseeinselegebiet. SBR, Preuss Geol Landesanst 6:169-196
- Heeremans M, Faleide JI (2004) Late Carboniferous-Permian tectonics and magmatic activity in the Skagerrak, Kattegat and the North Sea. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 223:157-176
- Heeremans M, Faleide JI, Larsen BT (2004) Late Carboniferous-Permian of NW Europe: an introduction to a new regional map. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 223:75-88
- Heinrich CA, Pettke T, Halter WE, Aigner-Torres M, Audébat A, Günther D, Hattendorf B, Bleiner D, Guillong M, Horn I (2003) Quantitative multi-element analysis of minerals, fluid and melt inclusions by laser-ablation inductively-coupled-plasma mass spectrometry. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 67:3473-3496
- Heinzelmann W (1969) Der Untere und Mittlere Buntsandstein auf Blatt Nebra. Hallesches Jb Mitteldt Erdgeschichte 9(1967):132-160
- Helgeson HC (1969) Thermodynamics of complex dissociation in aqueous solutions at elevated temperatures. *Amer J Sci* 267:729-804
- Helgeson HC, Kirkham DH (1974) Theoretical prediction of the thermodynamic behavior of aqueous electrolytes at high pressures and temperatures: I. summary of the thermodynamic/electrostatic properties of the solvent. *Amer J Sci* 274:1089-1198
- Hengesbach L (2007) Magnetotellurische Studien im Nordwestdeutschen Becken: Ein Beitrag zur paläogeographischen Entwicklung des Unterkarbons. Dissertation. Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster
- Henk A (1992) Mächtigkeit und Alter der erodierten Sedimente im Saar-Nahe-Becken (SW-Deutschland). *Geol Rundsch* 81:323-331
- Hennig D (1906) Erdbebenkunde. Johann Ambrosius Barth, Leipzig
- Hermanrud C (1986) On the importance of the petroleum generation of heating effects from compaction-derived water: an example from the North Sea. In: Burrus J (ed) Thermal modelling in sedimentary basins. Editions Technip, Paris. pp 247-269
- Hermes HJ (1986) Calculation of pre-Zechstein Bouguer anomaly in northwest Germany. *First Break* 4(1):13-32
- Hergreen GFW, Kouwe WFP, Wong TE (2003) The Jurassic of the Netherlands. *Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland Bull* 1:217-229
- Hertle M, Littke R, (2001) Coalification pattern and thermal modelling of the Permo-Carboniferous Saar-Nahe Basin (SW-Germany). *Int J Coal Geol* 42:273-296
- Herut B, Starinsky A, Katz A, Bein A (1990) The role of seawater freezing in the formation of subsurface brines. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 54:13-21
- Hesse PP, Magee JW, van der Kaars S (2004) Late Quaternary climates of the Australian arid zone: a review. *Quat Int* 118-119:87-102
- Hetzer H, Katzung G (1985) Zur Bildung der Erdgas-Lagerstätten im Rotliegenden der Mitteleuropäischen Senke. *Z Angew Geol* 31:285-290
- Heynekamp MR, Goodwin LB, Mozley PS, Haneberg WC (1999) Controls on fault-zone architecture in poorly lithified sediments, Rio Grande rift, New Mexico: Implications for fault-zone permeability and fluid flow. In: Haneberg WC, Mozley PS, Moore JC, Goodwin LB (eds) Faults and subsurface fluid flow in the shallow crust. *Geophys Mon* 113:27-49
- Hickman SH, Evans B (1995) Kinetics of pressure solution at Halite-silica interfaces and intergranular clay films. *J Geophys Res* 100:13113-1313
- Higashi S (1978) Dioctahedral mica minerals with ammonium ions. *Mineral J* 9(1):16-27
- Hildenbrand A, Kroos BM, Urai JL (2006) Relationship Between Pore Structure and Fluid Transport in Argillaceous Rocks. In: Gladwell GML, Huyghe JM, Raats PAC, Cowin SC (eds) IUTAM Symposium on Physicochemical and Electromechanical Interactions in Porous Media. Solid Mechanics and Its Applications Volume 20. Springer, Netherlands. pp 231-237
- Hildenbrand A, Urai JL (2003) Investigation of the morphology of pore space in mudstones - first results. *Mar Petrol Geol* 20:1185-1200
- Hilgers C, Dilg-Gruschniski K, Urai JL (2004) Microstructural evolution of syntaxial veins formed by advective flow. *Geology* 32(3):261-264
- Hindenberg K (1999) Genese, Migration und Akkumulation von Erdöl in Mutter- und Speichergesteinen des Staßfurt-Karbonat (Ca2) von Mecklenburg-Vorpommern und Südost-Brandenburg. Dissertation. Forschungszentrum Jülich
- Hinnov LA, Goldammer RK (1991) Spectral analysis of the Middle Triassic Latemar Limestone. *J Sed Petrol* 61:1173-1193
- Hinzen K-G (2003) Stress field in the Northern Rhine area, Central Europe, from earthquake fault plane solutions. *Tectonophysics* 377:325-356
- Hiss M (2000) Kreidegebiete in Deutschland. Westfalen, Münsterland. In: Stratigraphische Kommission von Deutschland. Stratigraphie von Deutschland III. Die Kreide der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 226:129-138
- Ho TY, Rogers MA, Drushel HV, Kroons CB (1974) Evolution of sulphur compounds in crude oils. *AAPG Bull* 58:2338-2348
- Hoefs J (1997) Stable isotope geochemistry, 4th ed. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
- Hoffmann N (1990) Zur paläodynamischen Entwicklung des Præzechsteins in der Nordeutschen Senke. Nds Akad Geowiss Veröfftl 4:5-18
- Hoffmann M (1999) Dreidimensionale Interpolation und Interpretation von Schwerfeldern. Diploma thesis, Institut für Geologie, Geophysik und Geoinformatik, FU Berlin
- Hoffmann N, Stieve H (1994) Neuerkenntnisse zur geologisch-geophysikalischen Modellierung der Pritzwalker Anomalie im Bereich des Ostelbischen Massivs. *Z geol Wiss* 22(1-2):161-171
- Hoffmann N, Kamps H-J, Schneider J (1989) Neuerkenntnisse zur Biostratigraphie und Paläodynamik des Perms in der Nordostdeutschen Senke - ein Diskussionsbeitrag. *Z Angew Geol* 35:198-207
- Hoffmann N, Pokorski J, Lindert W, Bachmann GH (1997) Rotliegend stratigraphy, palaeogeography and facies in the eastern part of the Central European Basin. *Prac Państwow Inst Geol*, Warsaw CL VII, Part 2:75-86
- Hoffmann N, Joedicke H, Gerling P (2001) The distribution of pre-Westphalian source rocks in the North German Basin; evidence from magnetotelluric and geochemical data. *Geol Mijnb* 80(1):71-84
- Hoffmann N, Joedicke H, Horejschi L (2005) Regional distribution of the Lower Carboniferous Culm and Carboniferous Limestone Facies in the North German Basin - Derived from magnetotelluric soundings. *ZDGG* 2(156):323-340
- Hölder (1964) Der Jura. Enke, Stuttgart
- Holland M, Urai JL, van der Zee W, Stanjek H, Konstanty J (2006) Fault gouge evolution in highly overconsolidated claystones. *J Struct Geol* 28(2):323

- Hollingworth N, Pettigrew T (1988) Zechstein reef fossils and their palaeoecology. Palaeontological Assoc Univ Print House, Oxford
- Holser WT (1977) Catastrophic chemical events in the history of the oceans. *Nature* 267:403-408
- Holser WT (1979) Rotliegend evaporites, Lower Permian of Northwestern Europe: geochemical confirmation of the non-marine origin. *Erdöl & Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie vereinigt mit Brennstoff-Chemie* 32:159-162
- Holser WT, Wilgus CK (1981) Bromide profiles of the Roet salt. Triassic of northern Europe, as evidence of its marine origin. *Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie* 6:267-276
- Horita J, Zimmermann H, Holland HD (2002) Chemical evolution of seawater during the Phanerozoic: Implications from the record of marine evaporites. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 66:3733-3756
- Horsfield B (1997) The Bulk Composition of First-Formed Petroleum in Source Rocks. In: Welte et al. (eds) *Petroleum and Basin Evolution*. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp 337-402
- Horsfield B, Heckers J, Leythaeuser D, Littke R, Mann U (1991) A study of the Holzener Asphaltkalk, Northern Germany: Observations regarding the distribution, composition and origin of organic matter in an exhumed petroleum reservoir. *J Mar Petr Geol* 8:198-211
- Horsfield B, Schenk HJ, Mills N, Welte DH (1992) An investigation of the in-reservoir conversion of oil to gas: compositional and kinetic findings from closed-system programmed-temperature pyrolysis, In: Eckardt Ch (ed) *Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1991. Org Geochem* 19(1-3):191-204
- Horsfield B, Schenk J, Zink K, Ondrak R, Dieckmann V, Kallmeyer J, Mangelstorff K, Di Primio R, Wilkes H, Parkes RJ, Fry J, Cragg BA (2006) Living microbial ecosystems within the active zone of catagenesis: Implications for feeding the deep biosphere. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 246:55-69
- Horton CW, Rogers FT (1945) Convective currents in a porous medium. *J Appl Phys* 16:367-370
- Horvath F, Cleetingh S (1996) Stress-induced late-stage subsidence anomalies in the Pannonian Basin. *Tectonophysics* 266:287-300
- Hossack J (1995) Geometric rules of section balancing for salt structures. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Snellson S (eds) *Salt tectonics; a global perspective*. AAPG Mem 65:29-40
- Hoth, K., Huelscher H-D, Korich D, Gabriel W, Enderlein F (1993a) Die Lithostratigraphie der permokarbonischen Effusiva im Zentralabschnitt der Mitteleuropäischen Senke - Der permokarbone Vulkanismus im Zentralabschnitt der Mitteleuropäischen Senke, Teil 1. *Geol Jb A* 131:179-196
- Hoth K, Rusbült J, Zagora K, Beer H, Hartmann O (1993b) Die tiefen Bohrungen im Zentralabschnitt der mitteleuropäischen Senke - Dokumentation für den Zeitabschnitt 1962-1990. *Schriftenr Geowiss* 2:7-145
- Hoth N, Schlömann M, Kassahun A, Glombitska F, Häfner F (2005) Recycling of sequestered CO<sub>2</sub> by microbial-biogeochemical transformation in the deep subsurface (RECOBIO). *Geotechnol Science Report* 6:14-27
- Hoth P, Mingram B, Lüders V, Müller EP (2002) Neue Indikationen für die Genese und Migration stickstoffreicher Erdgase in Norddeutschland – Analyse von Fluideinschlüssen und N-Isotopenvariationen des Permokarbons. *Erdöl Erdgas Kohle* 12:566-571
- Houseknecht DW (1988) Intergranular pressure solution in four quartzose sandstones. *J Sed Petrol* 58:228-246
- Houseman G, England P (1986a) A dynamical model for lithosphere extension and sedimentary basin formation. *J Geophys Res* 91:3651-3663
- Houseman G, England P (1986b) Finite strain calculations of continental deformation 1. Method and general results for convergent zones. *J Geophys Res* 91:3651-3663
- Hovland M, Judd AG (1988) Seabed Pockmarks and Seepages. Graham and Trotman, London
- Hovland M, Thomsen E (1997) Cold-water corals - are they hydrocarbon seep related? *Mar Geol* 137(1-2):159-164
- Howell JA, Flint SS (1996) A model for high resolution sequence stratigraphy within extensional basins. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 104:129-137
- Huang WL (1996) Experimental study of vitrinite maturation: effects of temperature, time, pressure, water, and Hydrogen Index. *Org Geochem* 24:233-241
- Hubbert MK (1953) Entrapment of petroleum under hydrodynamic conditions. *Bull Amer Assoc Petrol Geol* 37:1954-2026
- Hubral P (ed) (1999) Macro model independent seismic reflection imaging. *J Appl Geophys* 42(3-4)
- Hübscher C, Lykke-Andersen H, Hansen MB, Reicherter K (2004) Investigating the Structural Evolution of the Western Baltic. *EOS Transactions* 85(12):115
- Hue AY (1988) Aspects of depositional processes of organic matter in sedimentary basins. In: Mattavelli L, Novelli L (eds) *Advances in organic geochemistry 1987*. Org Geochem 13:263-272
- Hudec MR, Jackson MPA (2006) Advance of allochthonous salt sheets in passive margins and orogens. *AAPG Bull* 90:1535-1564
- Hudec MR, Jackson MPA (2007) Terra infirma: Understanding salt tectonics. *Earth-Science Reviews* 82:1-28
- Huffman AR, Bowers GL (eds) (2002) Pressure regimes in sedimentary basins and their prediction. *AAPG Mem* 76
- Huismans RS, Beaumont C (2008) Complex rifted continental margins explained by dynamical models of depth-dependent lithospheric extension. *Geology* 36:163-166
- Humphries C Jr (1979) Salt movement on continental slope, northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull* 63:782-798
- Hunsche U, Hampel A (1999) Rock salt - the mechanical properties of the host rock material for a radioactive waste repository. *Engineering Geology* 52(3):271-291
- Hunt JM (1995) *Petroleum Geochemistry and Geology*. WH Freeman
- Hurter S, Haenel R (eds) (2002) *Atlas of geothermal resources in the European Community, Austria and Switzerland*. European Commission, Publ. EUR 17811
- Hurtig E, Cermal V, Haenel R, Zui V (1992) *Geothermal Atlas of Europe*. Hermann Haak Verlagsgesellschaft GmbH
- Husmo T, Hamar G, Hoiland O, Johannessen EP, Romuld A, Spencer A, Titterton R (2003) Lower and Middle Jurassic. The millennium atlas; petroleum geology of the central and northern North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond*, pp 129-155
- Husseini MI, Husseini SI (1990) Origin of the Infracambrian Salt Basins of the Middle East. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 50:279-292
- Hutchinson RW, Engels GG (1970) Tectonic significance of regional geology and evaporite lithofacies in northeastern Ethiopia. *Philos Trans R Soc A* 267:313-329
- Huuse M, Lykke-Andersen H (2000) Overdeepened Quaternary valleys in the eastern Danish North Sea: morphology and origin. *Quat Sci Rev* 19:1233-1253

- IGC (Integrated Geophysical Cooperation) (1995) Bouguer Gravity Maps identify Regional Basin Structure and Resultant Preferred Directions of Lateral Oil and Gas Migration. IGC Footnote Series 3(1):1-4
- IGCP86 (1987) Lithologic-palaeogeographical map, scale 1:1500000, Oxfordian (western and eastern sheet). International Geological Correlation Programme Project No 86
- Illies JH (1975) Intraplate tectonics in stable Europe as related to plate tectonics in the Alpine system. *Geol Rundsch* 64:677-699
- Illies JH (1978) Two stages Rheingraben rifting. In: Ramberg IB, Neumann E-R (eds) *Tectonics and Geophysics of Continental Rifts*. D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, pp 63-71
- Imbus SW, Katz BJ, Urwongse T (1998) Predicting CO<sub>2</sub> occurrence on a regional scale: Southeast Asia example. *Org Geochem* 29:325-345
- Ineson J (1993) Rotliegend (Lower Permian) of Denmark. In: *Dynamisk Stratigrafisk analyse af Palaeozoicum i Danmark*, Kunderapport 33. EFP-89, Område 1, Olie og Naturgas: 1. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse*, pp 1-29
- Ineson JR, Surlyk F (2003) The Jurassic of Denmark and Greenland. *Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland*, Ministry of Environment, Copenhagen
- Ingebritsen SE, Sanford WE (1998) Groundwater in Geologic Processes. Cambridge University Press
- Ingram GM, Urai JL (1997) (eds) Evaluation of mudrock top seals. In: *Proceedings of the Geological Society Conference on "Mudrocks at the basin scale: Properties, controls and behaviour"*
- Ingram GM, Urai JL (1999) Top-seal leakage through faults and fractures: the role of mudrock properties. In: Alpin AC, Fleet AJ, Macquaker JHS (eds) *Muds and mudstones: Physical and Fluid Flow Properties*. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 158:125-135
- Ingram GM, Urai JL, Naylor MA (1997) Sealing processes and top seal assessment. In: Moller-Pedersen P, Koestler AG (eds) *Hydrocarbon seals: importance for exploration and production*. *NPF Spec Publ* 7:165-174
- IPCC (1990) *Climate Change, the Inter-Governmental Panel on Climate Change Scientific Assessment*. Cambridge University Press
- Irwin H, Curtis C, Coleman M (1977) Isotope evidence for source of diagenetic carbonates formed during burial of organic-rich sediments. *Nature* 269:209-213
- Jackowicz E (1994) Perskie skaly wulkaniczne północnej części monokliny przedsudeckiej. *Pr Pánstw Inst Geol* 145:1-47
- Jackson MPA (1995) Retrospective Salt Tectonics. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Snethson S (eds) *Salt tectonics: A global perspective*. AAPG Mem 65:1-28
- Jackson MPA, Talbot CJ (1991) A glossary of salt tectonics. University of Texas at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology, Geological Circular 91(4):1-44
- Jackson MPA, Talbot CJ (1994) Advances in salt tectonics. In: Hancock PL (eds) *Continental deformation*. International Union of Geological Sciences, Oxford, United Kingdom, pp 159-179
- Jackson MPA, Cornelius RR, Craig CH, Gansser A, Stocklin J, Talbot CJ (1990) Salt diapirs of the Great Kavir, central Iran. *Geol Soc Amer Mem* 177
- Jackson MPA, Cramez C, Fonck JM (2000) Role of subaerial volcanic rocks and mantle plumes in creation of South Atlantic margins: implications for salt tectonics and source rocks. *Mar Petrol Geol* 17:477-498
- Jacobs J, Breitkreuz C (2003) Zircon and apatite fission-track thermochronology of Late Carboniferous volcanic rocks of the NE German Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 92:165-172
- Jacquin TH, De Graciansky PC (1998) Major transgressive/regressive cycles: The stratigraphic signature of European basin development. In: De Graciansky PC, Hardenbol J, Jacquin TH, Vail PR (eds) *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. SEPM Spec Publ 60:15-29
- Jacquin TH, Dardeau G, Durlet C, De Graciansky PC, Hantzpergue P (1998) The North Sea cycle: an overview of 2nd-order transgressive/regressive facies cycles in western Europe. In: De Graciansky PC, Hardenbol J, Jacquin T, Vail PR (eds) *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*. SEPM Spec Publ 60:445-466
- Jaeger JC, Cook NGW (1971) *Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics*. Chapman and Hall LTD., London
- Jaffe DA (1992) The nitrogen cycle. In: Butcher SS, Charlson RJ, Orians GH, Wolfe GV (eds) *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*. Academic Press, London, pp 263-284
- Jager J de (2003) Inverted basins in the Netherlands, similarities and differences. *Geol Mijnbouw* 82:355-366
- James TS, Lambert A (1993) A comparison of VLBI data with the ICE-3G glacial rebound model. *Geophys Res Lett* 20:871-874
- Janssen C, Romer RL, Hoffmann-Rothe A, Kesten D, Al-Zubi H, DESERT Research Group (2004) The Dead Sea Transform: Evidences for a strong fault? *Geol* 112(5):561-575
- Japsen P, Bidstrup T, Lidmar-Bergström K (2002) Neogene uplift and erosion of the southern Scandinavia induced by the of the South Swedish Dome. In: Doré AG, Cartwright JA, Stoker MS, Turner JP, White N (eds) *Exhumation of the North Atlantic Margin: Timing, Mechanisms and Implications for Petroleum Exploration*. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 196:183-207
- Jaritz W (1969) Epigenese in Nordwestdeutschland im höheren Jura und in der Unterkreide. Epeirogeny in northwest Germany during the upper Jurassic and the lower Cretaceous. *Geol Rundsch* 59:114-124
- Jaritz W (1973) Zur Entstehung der Salzstrukturen Nordwestdeutschlands. *Geol Jb A* 10:1-77
- Jaritz W (1980) Einige Aspekte der Entwicklungsgeschichte der nordwestdeutschen Salzstöcke. *Z dt Geol Ges* 131:387-408
- Jaritz W (1987) The origin and development of salt structures in Northwest Germany. In: Lerche I, O'Brien JJ (eds) *Dynamical geology of salt and related structures*. Acad. Press, Orlando, Florida, pp 479-493
- Jaritz W (1992) Fortschritte und offene Fragen zur Entstehung der Salzstrukturen NW-Deutschlands. *Nds Akad Geowiss Veröfftl* 8:16-24
- Jarosinski M (2005) Ongoing tectonic reactivation of the Outer Carpathians and its impact on the foreland: results of borehole breakout measurements in Poland. *Tectonophysics* 410:189-216
- Jarvis A, Reuter HI, Nelson A, Guevara A (2006) Hole-filled seamless SRTM data V3. International Centre for Tropical Agriculture (CIAT), <http://srtm.csi.cgiar.org/>
- Javoy M, Pineau F (1991) The volatiles record of „popping“ rock from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 14 °N: chemical and isotopic composition of gas trapped in the vesicles. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 107:598-611
- Jenden PD, Kaplan IR, Poreda RJ, Craig H (1988) Origin of nitrogen-rich natural gases in the Californian Great Valley: Evidence from helium, carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 52:851-861

- Jenden PD, Hilton DR, Kaplan IR, Craig H (1993) Abiogenic hydrocarbons and mantle helium in oil and gas fields. US Geol Surv Professional Paper 1570:31-56
- Jenkyns HC (1988) The early Toarcian (Jurassic) anoxic event; stratigraphic, sedimentary and geochemical evidence. *Amer J Sci* 288:101-151.
- Jensen PK (1983) Formation temperatures in the Danish Central Graben. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse Årbog* 1982:91-106
- Jensen PK (1990) Analysis of the temperature field around salt diapirs. *Geothermics* 19(3):273-283
- Jessen K, Kovsek AR, Orr Jr FM (2005) Increasing CO<sub>2</sub> storage in oil recovery. *Energy Convers Management* 46:293-311
- Jiménez-Munt I, Fernández M, Torne M, Bird P (2001) The transition from linear to diffuse plate boundary in the Azores-Gibraltar region: results from a thin-sheet model. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 192:175-189
- Jiménez-Munt I, García-Castellanos D, Fernández M (2005) Thin sheet modelling of lithospheric deformation and surface mass transport. *Tectonophysics* 407(3-4):239-255
- Jochum J (2000) Variscan and post-Variscan lead-zinc mineralization, Rhenish Massif, Germany; evidence for sulfide precipitation via thermochemical sulfate reduction. *Mineralium Deposita* 35(5):451-464
- Johannsen A (1954) Die Küsten- und Untergrundversalzung in Schleswig-Holstein. *Gas- und Wasserfach* 95:319-324
- Johnson HD, Baldwin CT (1996) Shallow clastic seas. In: Reading HG (ed) *Sedimentary environments: Processes, Facies and stratigraphy*. 3rd edition, Blackwell Science, pp 232-281
- Johnston AC (1987) Suppression of earthquakes by large continental ice sheets. *Nature* 330:467-469
- Johnston P, Wu P, Lambeck K (1998) Dependence of horizontal stress magnitude on load dimension in glacial rebound models. *Geophys J Int* 139:41-60
- Jones BF, Deocampo DM (2003) Geochemistry of saline lakes. In: Drever JI (ed) *Surface and ground water, weathering and soils. Treatise on Geochemistry*, vol 5, Elsevier, Amsterdam etc., pp 393-424
- Jones RW (1987) Organic facies. In: Brooks J, Welte DH (eds) *Advances in petroleum geochemistry*, Vol. 2. Academic Press, London, pp 1-90
- Jordan H, Kockel F (1991) Die Leinetal-Structur und ihr Umfeld – ein tektonisches Konzept für Südniedersachsen. *Geol Jb A* 126:171-196
- Jordan TE, Mpodozis C, Munoz N, Blanco N, Pananont P, Gardeweg M (2007) Cenozoic subsurface stratigraphy and structure of the Salar de Atacama Basin, northern Chile. *J South Amer Earth Sci* 23:122-146
- Jørgensen F, Sandersen PBE (2004) Buried and open tunnel valleys in Denmark – erosion beneath multiple ice sheets. *Quat Sci Rev* 25:1339-1363
- Judd A, Davies G, Wilson J, Holmes R, Baron G, Bryden I (1997) Contributions to atmospheric methane by natural seepages on the UK continental shelf. *Mar Geol* 137(1-2):165-189
- Jüntgen H, Klein J (1975) Entstehung von Erdgas aus kohligem Sedimenten. *Erdöl & Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie* 1:52-69
- Juster TC, Brown PE, Bailey SW (1987) NH<sub>4</sub>-bearing illite in very low grade metamorphic rocks associated with coal, northeastern Pennsylvania. *Amer Mineral* 72:555-565
- Käding K-C (1978) Stratigraphische Gliederung des Zechsteins im Werra-Fulda-Becken. *Geol Jb Hessen* 106:123-130
- Käding K-C (2000) Die Aller-, Ohre-, Friesland- und Fulda-Folge (vormals Bröckelschiefer-Folge). *Kali und Steinsalz* 13:86-96
- Kaiser A, Reicherter K, Hübscher C, Gajewski D (2005) Variation of the present-day stress field within the North German Basin-insights from thin shell FE modeling based on residual GPS velocities. *Tectonophysics* 397:55-72
- Kaiser R, Nöth S, Ricken W (2003) Sequence stratigraphy with emphasis on platform-related parasequences of the Zechstein 2 carbonate (CA2) – northern platform margin of the Southern Permian Basin (NE Germany). *Int J Earth Sci* 92:54-67
- Kamenetsky VS, Van Achterbergh E, Ryan CG, Naumov VB, Nernagh TP, Davidson P (2002) Extreme chemical heterogeneity of granite-derived hydrothermal fluids: An example from inclusions in a single crystal of miarolitic quartz. *Geology* 30:459-462
- Kannegieser E, Kozur H (1972) Mikropaläontologie des Schiffsandsteins (Karn). *Geologie* 21:185-215
- Karg H, Carter A, Brix MR, Littke R (2005) Late- and post-Variscan cooling and exhumation history of the northern Rhenish massif and the southern Ruhr Basin: new constraints from fission-track analysis. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:180-192
- Karslen DA, Skeie JE, Backer OK, Bjørlykke K, Olstad R, Berge K, Cecchi M, Vik E, Schaefer RG (2005) Petroleum migration, faults and overpressure. Part II. Case history: The Haltenbanken Petroleum Province, offshore Norway. In: Cubitt J, England WA, Larter S (eds) *Understanding Petroleum Reservoirs: towards an Integrated Reservoir Engineering and Geochemical Approach*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ 237
- Kashefi K, Lovley DR (2003) Extending the upper temperature limit for life. *Science* 301:934
- Kästner M, Schülke I, Winsemann J (in press) Facies architecture of a Late Jurassic carbonate ramp: the Korallenoolith of the Lower Saxony Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0282-z
- Katz AJ, Thompson AH (1986) Quantitative prediction of permeability in porous rocks. *Physical Review B* 34(11):8179-8181
- Katz BJ, Pratt LM (eds) (1993) Introduction. *AAPG Studies in Geology* 37:1-3
- Katz DL, Lee RL (1990) *Natural Gas Engineering: Production and Storage*. McGraw - Hill
- Kawabe I, Ohta A, Miura N (1999) Distribution coefficients of REE between Fe oxyhydroxide precipitates and NaCl solutions affected by REE-carbonate complexation. *Geochem J* 33:181-197
- Kedzierski J (2000) Sequenzstratigraphie des Muschelkalks im östlichen Teil des Germanischen Beckens (Deutschland, Polen). Dissertation, Universität Halle
- Kelemen SR, Walters CC, Kwiatek PJ, Afeworki M, Sansone M, Freund H, Pottorf J, Machel HG, Zhang T, Ellis GS, Tang Y, Peters KE (2008) Distinguishing solid bitumens formed by thermochemical sulfate reduction and thermal chemical alteration. *Org Geochem*, in press
- Kemper E (1979) Die Unterkreide Nordwestdeutschlands. Ein Überblick. In: Wiedmann J (ed) *Aspekte der Kreide Europas*. Int Union Geol Sci Series A 6:1-9
- Kendall AC, Harwood GM (1996) Marine evaporites: arid shorelines and basins. In: Reading HG (ed) *Sedimentary Environments*. Blackwell Science, pp 281-324
- Kenig F, Hudson JD, Sinnighe Damsté JS, Popp BN (2004) Intermittent euxinia: Reconciliation of a Jurassic black shale with its biofacies. *Geology* 32 (5):421-424
- Kennet JP, Cannariato G, Hendy IL, Behl RJ (2003) Methane hydrates in Quaternary climate change: the clathrate gun hypothesis. American Geophysical Union, Special Publication 54

- Kenneth GM, Kominz MA, Browning JV, Wright JD, Mountain GS, Katz ME, Sugarman J, Cramer BS, Nicholas CB, Stephen FP (2005) The Phanerozoic Record of Global Sea-Level Change. *Science* 310(5752):1293-1298
- Kennett BLN (1995) Seismic Traveltime Tables. In: Ahrens TJ (ed) *Global earth physics – a handbook of physical constants*. AGU Reference Shelf 1, American Geophysical Union, Washington DC, pp 126-143
- Kessler SE, Appold MS, Martini AM, Walter LM, Huston TJ, Kyle JR (1995) Na-Cl-Br systematics of mineralizing brines in Mississippi Valley-type deposits. *Geology* 23:641-644
- Ketcham RA, Donelick RA, Donelick MB (2003) AFTSolve: A program for multi-kinetic modelling of apatite fission track data. *Amer Mineral* 88:929
- Kharaka YK, Berry FAF (1973) Simultaneous flow of water and solutes through geological membranes - I. Experimental investigations. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 37:2577-2603
- Kharaka YK, Thordesen JJ (1992) Stable isotope geochemistry and origin of water in sedimentary basins. In: Clauer N, Chaudhuri S (eds) *Isotope signatures and sedimentary records*. Lecture Notes Earth Sci 43:411-466
- Kharaka YK, Law LM, Carothers WW, Goerlitz DF (1986) Role of organic species dissolved in formation waters from sedimentary basins in mineral diagenesis. In: Gautier DL (ed) *Roles of organic matter in sediment diagenesis*. SEPM Spec Publ 38:111-122
- Kharaka YK, Lundegard PD, Ambats G, Evans WC, Bischoff JL (1993) Generation of aliphatic acid anions and carbon dioxide by hydrous pyrolysis of crude oils. *Appl Geochem* 8:317-324
- Kiersnowski H, Paul J, Peryt TM, Smith DB (1995) Facies, Palaeogeography, and Sedimentary History of the Southern Permian Basin in Europe. In: Scholle PA, Peryt TM, Ulmer-Scholle DS (eds) *The Permian of Northern Pangea. 2: Sedimentary Basins and Economic Resources*. Springer, Heidelberg, pp 119-136
- Killops S, Killops V (2005) *Introduction to Organic Geochemistry*. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford
- Killops SD, Allis RG, Funnell RH (1994) Carbon dioxide generation from coals in on-shore Taranaki Basin, New Zealand. *AAPG Bull* 78: 1560 Abstract
- Kingston DR, Dishon CP, Williams PA (1983) Global Basin Classification System. *AAPG Bull* 67(12):2175-2193
- Klassen H (1984) Malm. In: Klassen H. (ed) *Geologie des Osnabrücker Berglandes*. Naturwissenschaftliches Museum, Osnabrück pp 387-422
- Kleditzsch O (2004) Modalbestand, Materialherkunft und geotektonische Position der Sandsteine des tieferen Oberrotliegend II (Mittel-/Oberperm) der Altmark und angrenzender Gebiete Nordostdeutschlands – Tektonik, Klima oder beides? *Z geol Wiss* 32:353-385
- Klein J, Jüntgen H (1972) Studies of the emission of elemental nitrogen from coals of different rank and its release under geochemical conditions. *Adv Org Geochem* 1971:647-656
- Klemme HD (1984) Field size distribution related to basin characteristics in Petroleum resource assessment. In: Masters C D (ed) International Union of Geological Sciences, Publication 17:95-121
- Klemperer SL, Hobbs RW (1991) The BIRPS Atlas: Deep Seismic Reflection Profiles around the British Isles. Cambridge University Press
- Kley J (1999) Geologic and geometric constraints on a kinematic model of the Bolivian orocline. *J South Amer Earth Sci* 12:221-235
- Kloppmann W, Negrel P, Casanova J, Klinge H, Schelkes K, Guerrot C (2001) Halite dissolution derived brines in the vicinity of a Permian salt dome (N German Basin). Evidence from boron, strontium, oxygen, and hydrogen isotopes. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:4087-4101
- Klüpfel W (1917) Über die Sedimente der Flachsee im Lothringer Jura. *Geol Rundsch* 7:98-109
- Knaust D (2000) Signatures of tectonically controlled sedimentation in Lower Muschelkalk carbonates (Middle Triassic) of the Germanic Basin. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *Epicontinental Triassic*, vol 2. Zbl Geol Paläont I 1998:893-924
- Knaust D (2002) Pinch-and-swell structures at the Middle/Upper Muschelkalk boundary (Triassic): evidence of earthquake effects (seismites) in the Germanic Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 91:291-303
- Knaust D, Szulc, J, Uchmann A (1999) Spurenfossilien in der Germanischen Trias und deren Bedeutung. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München, pp 229-238
- Knauth LP (1988) Origin and mixing history of brines, Palo Duro Basin, Texas, USA. *Appl Geochem* 3:455-474
- Knipe RJ, Fisher QJ, Jones G, Clennell MR, Farmer AB, Harrison A, Kidd B, McAllister E, Porter JR, White EA (1997) Fault seal analysis: successful methodologies, application and future directions. In: Moller-Pedersen P, Koestler AG (eds) *Hydrocarbon Seals*. NPF Spec Publ 7:15-38
- Knott SD, Burchell MT, Jolley EW, Fraser AJ (eds) (1993) Mesozoic to Cenozoic plate reconstructions of the North Atlantic and hydrocarbon plays of the Atlantic margins. *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference*. Geol Soc Lond
- Kockel F (1988) Teufenplan Basis Miozän. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hannover
- Kockel F (1995) Structural and Palaeographical Development of the German North Sea Sector. *Mar Petrol Geol* 13(5):592-593
- Kockel F (1998) Salt problems in NW-Germany and the German North Sea Sector. *Journal of Seismic Exploration* 7:219-235
- Kockel F (2002) Rifting processes in NW-Germany and the German North Sea Sector. *Neth J Geosci (Geol Mijnb)* 81(2):149-158
- Kockel F (2003) Inversion structures in Central Europe – expressions and reasons, an open discussion. *Neth J Geosci (Geol Mijnb)* 82(4):367-382
- Kockel F, Wehner H, Gerling P (1994) Petroleum Systems of the Lower Saxony Basin, Germany. *AAPG Mem* 60:573-586
- Kokelaar BP (1982) Fluidization of wet sediments during the emplacement and cooling of various igneous bodies. *Geol Soc Lond* 139:21-33
- Kolbe H (1962) Die Eisenerzkalke im Neokom-Eisenerzgebiet Salzgitter. Beispiele zur Bedeutung synsedimentärer Tektonik. *Mitt geol Staatsinst Hamburg*, pp 276-308
- Kolditz O, Ratke R, Diersch H J G, Zielke W (1998) Coupled groundwater flow and transport: I. Verification of variable density flow and transport models. *Advances in Water Resources* 21:27-46
- Kongsjorden H, Karstad O, Torp TA (1998) Saline aquifer storage of carbon dioxide in the Sleipner project. *Waste Management* 17:303-308
- Kopaska-Merkel DC, Mann SD (1994) Upward Shoaling Cycles in Smackover Carbonates of Southwest Alabama. *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions* 43:173-181
- Köppen A (1997) Faziesentwicklung in der frühen Obertrias Mitteleuropas – ein sequenzstratigraphischer Vergleich. *Gaea heidelbergensis* 2
- Köppen A, Carter A (2000) Constraints on provenance of the central European Triassic using detrital zircon fission track data. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 161:193-204

- Korich D (1992) Zur Vulkanologie und Korrelation der permosilesischen Vulkanite im Darß-Uckermark-Eruptivkomplex/Nordostdeutschland. *Z geol Wiss* 20:467-473
- Kossow D, Krawczyk CM (2002) Structure and quantification of factors controlling the evolution of the inverted NE German Basin. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19(5):601-618
- Kossow D, Krawczyk CM, McCann T, Strecker M, Negendank JFW (2000) Style and evolution of salt pillows and related structures in the northern part of the Northeast German Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 89(3):652-664
- Kossow D, Krawczyk CM, McCann T, Negendank J, Strecker M (2001) Structural Development of the Inverted Northeast German Basin. EUG XI, 8.-12. April 2001, Strasbourg, France, J. Conf. Abstr. 6, Strasbourg, France
- Kovalevych VM, Peryt TM, Petrichenko OI (1998) Secular variation in seawater chemistry during the Phanerozoic as indicated by brine inclusions in halite. *Geol* 106:695-712
- Kovalevych VM, Peryt TM, Carmona V, Sydor DV, Vovnyuk SV, Halas S (2002a) Evolution of Permian seawater: evidence from fluid inclusions in halite. *Neues Jahrb Minera Abh* 178:27-62
- Kovalevych VM, Peryt TM, Beer W, Geluk M, Halas S (2002b) Geochemistry of Early Triassic seawater as indicated by study of the Röt halite in the Netherlands, Germany, and Poland. *Chem Geol* 182(2-4):549-563
- Koyi H (1988) Experimental modeling of role of gravity and lateral shortening in Zagros Mountain Belt. *AAPG Bull* 72:1381-1394
- Koyi H, Jenyon MK, Petersen K (1993) The effect of basement faulting on diapirism. *J Petrol Geol* 16:285-311
- Kozur HW (1972) Vorläufige Mitteilung zur Parallelisierung der germanischen und tethyalen Trias sowie einige Bemerkungen zur Stufen- und Unterstufengliederung der Trias. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft der Geologie- und Bergbaustudenten Innsbruck* 21:623-660
- Kozur HW (1975) Probleme der Triasgliederung und Parallelisierung der germanischen und tethyalen Trias. Teil II: Anschluss der germanischen Trias an die internationale Triasgliederung. *Freiberger Forschungshefte C* 304:51-77
- Kozur HW (1999) The correlation of the Germanic Buntsandstein and Muschelkalk with the Tethyan scale. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *The Epicontinental Triassic*. *Zbl Geol Paläont* 1998:701-725
- Kozur HW, Weems RE (2007) Upper Triassic conchostracan biostratigraphy of the continental rift basins of Eastern North America: Its importance for correlating Newark Supergroup events with the Germanic Basin and the international geologic time scale. In: Lucas SG, Spielman JA (eds) *The global Triassic*. New Mexico Museum Natural History and Science Bull 41:137-188
- Krainer K (1993) The Alpine Buntsandstein Formation of the Drau Range (Eastern Alps, Austria); transition from fluvial to shallow marine facies. In: Lucas S, Morales M (eds) *The nonmarine Triassic*. Bull New Mexico Museum Nat Hist Sci 3:267-275
- Krawczyk CM, Stiller M, DEKORP-BASIN Research Group (1999) Reflection seismic constraints on Paleozoic crustal structure and Moho beneath the NE German Basin. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):241-253
- Krawczyk CM, Eilts F, Lassen A, Thybo H (2002) Seismic evidence of Caledonian deformed crust and uppermost mantle structures in the northern part of the trans-European Suture Zone, SW Baltic Sea. *Tectonophysics* 360:215-244
- Krawczyk CM, McCann T, Cocks LRM, England R, McBride J, Wybraniez S (2008) Caledonian Tectonics. In: McCann T (ed.) *Geology of Central Europe*. *Geol Soc Lond*, in press
- Królikowski C (2006) Crustal-scale complexity of the contact zone between the Palaeozoic Platform and the East European Craton in the NW Poland. *Geol Quart* 50(1):33-42
- Kröner U, Mansy J-L, Mazur S, Aleksrowski P, Hann HP, Huckriede H, Lacquement F, Lamarche J, Ledru P, Pharaoh TC, Zedler H, Zeh A, Zulauf G (2008) Variscan Tectonics. In T. McCann (ed.) *Geology of Central Europe*. *Geol Soc Lond*, in press
- Krooss BM, Leythaeuser D, Lillack H (1993) Nitrogen-rich natural gases. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of natural gas accumulation in reservoirs. *Erdoel & Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie vereinigt mit Brennstoff-Chemie* 46(7/8):271-276
- Krooss BM, Littke R, Müller B, Frielingdorf J, Schwochau K, Idiz EF (1995) Generation of nitrogen and methane from sedimentary organic matter: implications on the dynamics of natural gas accumulations. *Chem Geol* 126:291-318
- Krooss BM, Friberg L, Gensterblum Y, Hollenstein J, Prinz D, Littke R (2005) Investigation of pyrolytic liberation of molecular nitrogen from Paleozoic sedimentary rocks. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:1023-1038
- Krouse HR (1977) Sulfur isotope studies and their role in petroleum exploration. *J Geochem Expl* 7(2):189-211
- Krumbein WC, Monk GD (1943) Permeability as a function of size parameters of unconsolidated sand. *Transactions of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers* 151:153-163
- Kruzhakov V, Stöckhert B (1998) On the Kinetics of Elementary Processes of Pressure Solution. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 152:667-683
- Krzywiec P (2002) Mid-Polish Trough inversion - seismic examples, main mechanisms, and its relationship to the Alpine-Carpathian collision. In: Bertotti G, Schulmann K, Cloetingh S (eds) *Continental collision and the tectonosedimentary evolution of forelands*. EGU Stephan Mueller Special Publication Series, Volume 1, pp 151-165
- Krzywiec P, Kramarska R, Zientara P (2003) Strike-slip tectonics within the SW Baltic Sea and its relationship to the inversion of the Mid-Polish Trough-evidence from high-resolution seismic data. *Tectonophysics* 373:93-105
- Krzywiec P (2006a) Triassic-Jurassic evolution of the Pomeranian segment of the Mid-Polish Trough - basement tectonics and sedimentary patterns. *Geol Quart* 50(1):139-150
- Krzywiec P (2006b) Structural inversion of the Pomeranian and Kujawian segments of the Mid-Polish Trough - lateral variations in timing and structural style. *Geol Quart* 50(1):151-168
- Kubitschek JP, Weidman P (2003) Stability of a fluid-saturated porous medium heated from below by forced convection. *Int J Heat Mass Transfer* 46:3697-3705
- Kuder J (2002) 3D Schwerfeldmodellierung zur Erfassung des tiefen Untergrundes im Nordost-Deutschen Becken. Dissertation, FU Berlin
- Kühn M (2004) Reactive flow modeling of hydrothermal systems. *Lecture Notes Earth Sci* 103, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
- Kurze M, Necke G (1979) Horizontalstyoliten als regional-geologische Druckspannungsindizien. *Z Geol Wiss* 7:633-639
- Kutzbach JE, Gallimore RG (1989) Pangaeaean Climates: Megamonsoons of the Megacontinent. *J Geophys Res* 94:3341-3357
- Kvenvolden KA (1988) Methane Hydrate - A major reservoir of carbon in the shallow geosphere? *Chem Geol* 71:41-51
- Kyrkjebø R, Gabrielsen RH, Faleide JI (2004) Unconformities related to the Jurassic-Cretaceous synrift-post-rift transition of the northern North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond* 161:1-17

- Lamarche J, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2005) 3D structural model of the Polish Basin. *Tectonophysics* 397:73-91
- Lamarche J, Mansy JL, Bergerat F, Averbuch O, Hakenberg M, Lewandowski M, Stupnicka E, Swidrowska J, Wajsprich B, Wieczorek J (1999) Variscan tectonics in the Holy Cross Mountains (Poland) and the role of the structural inheritance during the Alpine tectonics. *Tectonophysics* 313:171-186
- Lamarche J, Bergerat F, Lewandowski M, Mansy JL, Swidrowska J, Wieczorek J (2002) Variscan to Alpine heterogeneous palaeo-stress field above a major Palaeozoic suture in the Carpathian foreland (south-eastern Poland). *Tectonophysics* 357(1-4):55-80
- Lamarche J, Scheck M, Lewerenz B (2003) Heterogeneous tectonic inversion of the Mid-Polish Trough related to crustal architecture, sedimentary patterns and structural inheritance. *Tectonophysics* 373(1-4):75-92
- Land LS, Milliken KL (2000) Regional loss of SiO<sub>2</sub> and CaCO<sub>3</sub> and gain of K<sub>2</sub>O during burial diagenesis of Gulf Coast mudrocks, USA. In: Worden RH, Morad S (eds) *Quartz Cementation in Sandstones*. International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication. pp 183-198
- Land LS, Kupecz JA, Mack LE (1988) Louann Salt geochemistry (Gulf of Mexico sedimentary basin, U.S.A.): a preliminary synthesis. *Chem Geol* 74:25-35
- Lander RH, Walderhaug O (1999) Predicting porosity through simulating sandstone compaction and quartz cementation. *AAPG Bull* 83:433-449
- Langrock U, Stein R (2004) Origin of marine petroleum source rocks from Late Jurassic/Early Cretaceous Norwegian Greenland Seaway – evidence for stagnation and upwelling. *Mar Petrol Geol* 21:157-176
- Langrock U, Stein R, Lipinski M, Brumsack H-J (2002) Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous black shale formation and paleoenvironment in high northern latitudes – examples from the Norwegian Greenland Seaway. *Paleoceanography* 18:37-62
- Langston CA (1977) The effect of planar dipping structure on source and receiver responses for constant ray parameter. *Bull Seism Soc Am* 67:1029-1050
- Lapwood ER (1948) Convection of a fluid in a porous medium. *Proc Camb Phil Soc* 44:508-521
- Larter S, di Primio R (2005) Effects of biodegradation on oil and gas field PVT properties and the origin of oil rimmed gas accumulations. *Org Geochem* 36(2):299-310
- Larter S, Wilhelms A, Head IM, Koopmans M, Aplin AC, di Primio R, Zwach C, Erdmann M, Telnes N (2003) The controls on the composition of biodegraded oils in the deep subsurface; Part 1. Biodegradation rates in petroleum reservoirs. *Org Geochem* 34(4):601-613
- Lasaga AC (1998) Kinetic theory in the earth sciences. Princeton Series in Geochemistry. Princeton Univ Press, Princeton
- Lassen A, Thybo H, Berthelsen A (2001) Reflection seismic evidence for Caledonian deformed sediments above Sveconorwegian basement in the southwestern Baltic Sea. *Tectonics* 20:268-276
- Laubscher HP (1965) Ein kinematisches Modell der Jurafaltung. *Eclogae geol Helv* 58:232-318
- LBEG (Landesamt für Bergbau, Energie und Geologie) (2006) Erdöl und Erdgas in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 2006. [http://www.lbeg.niedersachsen.de/master/C38213015\\_N38202288\\_L20\\_D0\\_I31802357.html](http://www.lbeg.niedersachsen.de/master/C38213015_N38202288_L20_D0_I31802357.html)
- Leach DL, Viets JG, Kozlowski A, Kibitlewski S (1996) Geology, geochemistry and genesis of the Silesia-Cracow zinc-lead district, southern Poland. In: Sangster DF (ed) Carbonate-hosted lead-zinc deposits. *SEPM Spec Publ* 4:144-170
- Lee M, Aronson JL, Savin SM (1989) Timing and conditions of Permian Rotliegende sandstone diagenesis, southern North Sea: K/Ar and oxygen isotopic data. *AAPG Bull* 73:195-215
- Lee R, de Souza E (1998) The effect of brine on the creep behaviour and dissolution chemistry of evaporites. *Can Geotech J (Rev Can Geotech)* 35(5):720-729
- Leeuw JW de (2007) On the origin of sedimentary aliphatic macromolecules: A comment on recent publications by Gupta et al. *Org Geochem* 38:1585-1587
- Legler B (2006) Die Entwicklung des Südlichen Permbeckens in Abhängigkeit von Tektonik, eustatischen Meeresspiegelschwankungen des Proto-Atlantiks und Klimavariabilität (Ober-Rotliegend, NW Europa). *Schriftr DGG* 47
- Legler B, Gebhardt U, Schneider JW (2005) Late Permian non-marine–marine transitional profiles in the central Southern Permian Basin, northern Germany. *Int J Earth Sci* 94: 851-862
- Lehmann HW (1974a) Geochemie der Tiefenwässer der Nordostdeutschen Senke. *Z Angew Geol Teil 1* 20:502-509
- Lehmann HW (1974b) Geochemie der Tiefenwässer der Nordostdeutschen Senke. *Z Angew Geol Teil 2* 20:551-557
- Lehné R, Sirocko F (2005) Quantification of recent movement potentials in Schleswig-Holstein (Germany) by GIS-based calculation of correlation coefficients. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:1094-1102
- Lehné R, Sirocko F (2007) Rezente Bodenbewegungspotenziale in Schleswig-Holstein (Deutschland) – Ursachen und ihr Einfluss auf die Entwicklung der rezenten Topographie. *ZDGG* 158:329-347
- Lehner FK (1990) Thermodynamics of rock deformation by pressure solution. In: Barber DJ, Meredith PD (eds) *Deformation Processes in Minerals, Ceramics and Rocks*. Unwin Hyman, London, pp 296-333
- Lehner F, Pilaar W (1997) The emplacement of clay smears in syn-sedimentary normal faults: inference from field observations near Frechen, Germany. In: Moller-Pedersen P, Koestler AG (eds) *Hydrocarbon Seals*. NPF Spec Publ 7:39-50
- Leischner K (1994) Kalibration simulierter Temperaturgeschichten von Sedimentgesteinen. Institut für Chemie und Dynamik der Geosphäre 4: Erdöl und Organische Geochemie. Berichte Forschungszentrum Jülich 2909
- Leischner K, Welte DH, Littke R (1993) Fluid inclusions and organic maturity parameters as calibration tools in basin modelling. In: Dore AG, Augustson JH, Hermannd C, Stewart DJ, Sylta O (eds) *Basin Modelling: Advances and applications*. NPF Spec Publ 3:161-172
- Lemp C, Lerche I (2006) Correlation of Stress Directions across the North German Basin: Suprasalt and Subsalt Differences. *ZDGG* 157(2):279-298
- LePichon X, Sibuet JC (1981) Passive margins: A model of formation. *J Geophys Res* 86:3708-3720
- Lepper J, Röhling H-G (1998) Buntsandstein. Hallesches Jb Geowiss, Reihe B, Beiheft 6:27-34
- Lepper J, Uchmann A (1994) Marine Einflüsse im Mittleren Buntsandstein der Hessischen Senke – Dargestellt am Beispiel des Weserprallhangs an der Ballertasche bei Hann. Münden. *Zbl Geol Paläont I* 1993:175-186

- Lepper J, Röhling H-G, Stollhofen H, Tietze K-W (1998) The Buntsandstein of the Hessian Depression: Contrasting styles of basinal and marginal deposition; Excursion H: Epicont Triassic Int Sympos, Halle 1998; Hallesches Jb Geowiss, Reihe B, Beiheft 6:195-227
- Lerche I, Lowrie A (1992) Quantitative models for the influence of salt-associated thermal anomalies on hydrocarbon generation, northern Gulf of Mexico continental margin. *Trans Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc* 42:213-226
- Lerche I, O'Brien JJ (1987) *Dynamical Geology of Salt and Related Structures*. Academic Press San Diego
- Letouzey J, Colletta B, Vially R, Chermette JC (1995) Evolution of salt-related structures in compressional settings. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Snellson S (eds) *Salt tectonics: a global perspective*. AAPG Mem 65:41-60
- Leveille GP, Primmer TJ, Dudley G, Ellis D, Allinson GJ (1997) Diagenetic controls on reservoir quality in Permian Rotliegendes sandstones, Jupiter Fields area, southern North Sea. In: Ziegler K, Turner P, Daines SR (eds) *Petroleum geology of the Southern North Sea: future and potential*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Pub 123:105-122
- Lewis S, Holness M (1996) Equilibrium halite-H<sub>2</sub>O dihedral angles: High rock-salt permeability in the shallow crust? *Geology* 24:431-434
- Leydecker G (1986) Erdbebenkatalog für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland mit Randgebieten für die Jahre 1000-1981. *Geol Jb E* 36:3-8
- Leydecker G, Kopera JR, Rudloff A (1999) Abschätzung der Erdbebengefährdung in Gebieten geringer Seismizität am Beispiel eines Standortes in Norddeutschland. In: Savidis SA (ed) *Entwicklungsstand in Forschung und Praxis auf den Gebieten des Erdbebeningenieurwesens, der Boden- und Baudynamik*. DGEB Publikation 10:89-97
- Li J, Xie Z, Dai J, Zhang S, Zhu G, Liu Z (2005) Geochemistry and origin of sour gas accumulations in the northeastern Sichuan Basin, SW China. *Org Geochem* 36:1703-1716
- Li X, Götze H-J (2001) Ellipsoid, geoid, gravity, geodesy and geophysics - a tutorial. *Geophysics* 66(6):1660-1668
- Li ZX, Powell CMA (2001) An outline of the palaeogeographic evolution of the Australasian region since the beginning of the Neoproterozoic. *Earth Sci Rev* 53:237-277
- Liewig N, Clauer N (2000) K-Ar dating of varied microtextural illite in Permian gas reservoirs, northern Germany. *Clay Min* 35:271-281
- Liewig N, Clauer N, Sommer F (1987) Rb-Sr and K-Ar dating of clay diagenesis in Jurassic sandstone oil reservoirs, North Sea. *AAPG Bull* 71:1467-1474
- Lindner H, Scheibe R, Seidel K, Hoffmann N (2004) Berechnung von Relief, Tiefenlage und Magnetisierung des magnetisch wirksamen Kristallins für das Norddeutsche Becken. *Z Angew Geol* 50(1):65-73
- Lindsay NG, Murphy FC, Walsh JJ, Watterson J (1993) Outcrop studies of shale smears on fault surfaces. *Spec Publ Int Ass Sediment* 15:113-123
- Lindström S, Erlström M (2006) The late Rhaetian transgression in southern Sweden: Regional (and global) recognition and relation to the Triassic-Jurassic boundary. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 241:339-372
- Lipman PW, Doe BR, Hedge CE, Steven TA (1978) Petrologic evolution of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: Pb and Sr isotope evidence. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 89:59-82
- Liszkowski J (1993) The effects of Pleistocene ice-sheet loading/delowering cycles on the bedrock structure of Poland. *Fol Quat* 64:7-23
- Litt T, Behre K-E, Meyer K-D, Stephan H-J, Wansa S (2007) Stratigraphische Begriffe für das Quartär des norddeutschen Vereisungsbereites. *Eiszeit und Gegenwart* 56:7-65
- Littke R (1993) Deposition, diagenesis and weathering of organic matter-rich sediments. *Lecture Notes in Earth Sci* 47
- Littke R, Leythaeuser D (1993) Migration of oil and gas in coals. *AAPG Studies in Geology* 38:219-236
- Littke R, Sachsenhofer RF (1994) Organic petrology of deep-sea sediments: a compilation of results from the Ocean Drilling Program and the Deep Sea Drilling Project. *Energy and Fuels* 8:1498-1512
- Littke R, Welte D (1992) Hydrocarbon source rocks. In: Brown GC, Hawkesworth CJ, Wilson RCL (eds) *Understanding the Earth*. Cambridge University Press, pp 364-374
- Littke R, Baker DR, Leythaeuser D (1988) Microscopic and sedimentologic evidence for the generation and migration of hydrocarbons in Toarcian source rocks of different maturities. In: Mattavelli L, Novelli L (eds) *Advances in organic geochemistry 1987*. Org Geochim 13:549-559
- Littke R, Baker DR, Leythaeuser D, Rullkötter J (1991) Keys to the depositional history of the Posidonia Shale (Toarcian) in the Hills syncline, Northern Germany. In: Tyson RV, Pearson T (eds) *Modern and ancient continental shelf anoxia*. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 58:311-334
- Littke R, Bueker C, Lueckge A, Sachsenhofer RF, Welte DH (1994) A new evaluation of palaeo-heat flows and eroded thicknesses for the Carboniferous Ruhr basin, western Germany. *Int J Coal Geol* 26(3-4):155-183
- Littke R, Krooss BM, Idiz EF, Frielingsdorf J (1995) Molecular nitrogen in natural gas accumulations: generation from sedimentary organic matter at high temperatures. *AAPG Bull* 79(3):410-430
- Littke R, Brauckmann FJ, Radke M, Schaefer RG (1996) Solid bitumen in Rotliegend gas reservoirs in northern Germany: Implications for their thermal and filling history. *Zentralbl Geol Paläont, Teil I* 1994(11-12):1275-1292
- Littke R, Baker DR, Rullkötter J (1997) Deposition of petroleum source rocks. In: Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR (eds) *Petroleum and Basin Evolution*. Springer, Heidelberg, pp 271-333
- Littke R, Jendrzejewski L, Lokay P, Shuangqiang W, Rullkötter J (1998) Organic geochemistry and depositional history of the Barremian - Aptian boundary interval in the Lower Saxony Basin, northern Germany. *Cretaceous Research* 19:581-614
- Littke R, Cramer B, Gerling P, Lopatin NV, Poelchau HS, Schaefer RG, Welte DH (1999) Gas Generation and Accumulation in the West Siberian Basin. *AAPG Bull* 83(10):1642-1665
- Littke R, Bayer U, Gajewski D (eds) (2005) Dynamics of sedimentary basins: the example of the Central European Basin system. *Int J Earth Sci, Special Issue* 94:779-1116
- Ljunggren C, Yanting Chang, Janson T, Christiansson R (2003) An overview of rock stress measurement methods. *Int J Rock Mech Min Sci* 40:975-989
- Logan BW (1987) The MacLeod evaporite basin, western Australia: Holocene environments, sediments and geological evolution. *AAPG Mem* 44
- Logan JM, Rauenzahn KA (1987) Frictional dependence of gouge mixtures of Quartz and Montmorillonite on velocity, composition and fabric. *Tectonophysics* 144:87-108

- Lohr T, Krawczyk CM, Tanner DC, Samiee R, Endres H, Oncken O, Trappe H, Kukla PA (2007a) Strain partitioning due to salt: insights from interpretation of a 3D seismic data set in the NW German Basin. *Basin Research* 19(4):579-597
- Lohr T, Krawczyk CM, Tanner DC, Samiee R, Endres H, Trappe H, Oncken O, Kukla PA (2007b) Structural evolution of the NW German Basin over time from 3-D reflection seismic data - a case study at the border between Lower Saxony Basin and Pompeckj Block. *Basin Research*. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2117.2007.00338.x
- Lohr T, Krawczyk CM, Oncken O, Tanner DC (in press) Evolution of a fault-surface from 3D attribute analysis and displacement measurements. *J Struct Geol*
- Lokhorst A, Adlam K, Brugge JVM, David P, Diapari L, Fermont WJJ, Geluk M, Gerling P, Heckers J, Kockel F, Kotarba M, Laier T, Lott GK, Milaczewski E, Milaczewski L, Nicholson RA, Von Platen F, Pokorski J (1998) NW European Gas Atlas - composition and isotopic ratios of natural gases. NITG (Haarlem)
- Lopatin NV (1971) Temperatura i geologicheskoye vremya kak faktory uglefikatsii. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Geologicheskaya* 3:95-106
- Lopatin NV, Zubairaev SL, Kos IM, Emets TP, Romanov EA, Malchikhina OV (2003) Unconventional oil accumulations in the Upper Jurassic Bazhenov Black Shale Formation, West Siberian Basin: A self-sourced reservoir system. *J Petrol Geol* 26:225-244
- Lorenz V, Haneke J (2004) Relationship between diatremes, dykes, sills, laccoliths, intrusive-extrusive domes, lava flows, and tephra deposits with unconsolidated water-saturated sediments in the Late Variscan intermontane Saar-Nahe basin, SW Germany. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 234:75-124
- Lotz B (2004) Neubewertung des rezenten Wärmestroms im NordostdeutschenBecken. Dissertation, GFZ Potsdam, Scientific Technical Report STR04/04. www.gfz-potsdam.de/bib/zbstr.htm
- Lowrie W (2007) Fundamentals of Geophysics. Cambridge University Press
- Lüders V, Möller P (1992) Fluid evolution and ore deposition in the Harz Mountains (Germany). *Eur J Mineral* 4:1053-1068
- Lüders V, Reutel C, Hoth P, Banks DA, Mingram B, Pettke T (2005) Fluid and gas migration in the North German Basin: fluid inclusion and stable isotopes constraints. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:990-1009
- Ludwig WJ, Nafe JE, Drake CL (1970) Seismic refraction. In: Maxwell AE (ed) *The Sea*. Wiley-Interscience, New York, pp 53-84
- Ludwig WJ, Krasheninikov VA, Shipboard Scientific Party (1983) Site 5111. In *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, LXXI. Washington, US Print. Office, pp 21-109
- Lugt IR de, van Wees JD, Wong TE (2003) The tectonic evolution of the southern Dutch North Sea during the Palaeogene: basin inversion in distinct pulses. *Tectonophysics* 373:141-159
- Lupini JF, Skinner AE, Vaughan PR (1981) The drained residual strength of cohesive soils. *Geotechnique* 31(2):181-213
- Lüth S, Buske S, Goertz A, Giese R (2005) Fresnel-volume migration of multicomponent data. *Geophysics* 70(6):S121-S129
- Lutz R, Little R, Gerling P, Boenremann C (2004) 2D numerical modelling of hydrocarbon generation in subducted sediments at the active continental margin of Costa Rica. *Mar Petrol Geol* 21:753-766
- Lux KH (2005) Long-term behaviour of sealed liquid-filled salt cavities - A new approach for physical modelling and numerical simulation - Basics from theory and lab investigations. *Erdöl Erdgas Kohle* 121:414-422
- Lynch HD, Morgan P (1987) The tensile strength of the lithosphere and the localization of extension. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 28:53-65
- Lynch HD, Morgan P (1990) Finite-element models of continental extension. *Tectonophysics* 174:115-135
- Lyngsie SB, Thybo H (2007) A new tectonic model for the Laurentia-Avalonia-Baltica sutures in the North Sea: A case study along MONA LISA profile 3. *Tectonophysics* 429:201-227
- Lyngsie SB, Thybo H, Rasmussen TM (2006) Regional geological and tectonic structures of the North Sea area from potential field modeling. *Tectonophysics* 413:147-170
- Lyngsie SB, Thybo H, Lang R (2007) Rifting and lower crustal reflectivity: A case study of the intracratonic Dniepr-Donets rift zone, Ukraine. *J Geophys Res* 112(B12402):1-27
- Ma Q, Ellis GS, Amrani A, Zhang T, Tang Y (2008) Theoretical study on the reactivity of sulfate species with hydrocarbons. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta*, in press
- Mace RE, Davidson SC, Angle ES, William F, Mullican I (2006) Aquifers of the Gulf Coast of Texas. Texas Water Development Board Report
- Machel HG (1989) Relationships between sulfate reduction and oxidation of organic compounds to carbonate diagenesis, hydrocarbon accumulations, salt domes, and metal sulfide deposits. *Carbonates and Evaporites* 4:137-151
- Machel HG (1996) Magnetic contrasts as a result of hydrocarbon seepage and migration. In: Schumacher D, Abrams MA (eds) *Hydrocarbon migration and its near-surface expression*. AAPG Mem 66:99-109
- Machel HG (1998a) Gas souring by thermochemical sulfate reduction at 140 °C: Discussion. *AAPG Bull* 82:1870-1873
- Machel HG (1998b) Comment on "The effects of thermochemical sulfate reduction upon formation water salinity and oxygen isotopes in carbonate reservoirs" by Worden RH, Smalley PC, Oxtoby NH. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 62:337-341
- Machel HG (2001) Bacterial and thermodynamic sulfate reduction in diagenetic settings - old and new insights. *Sed Geol* 140:143-175
- Machel HG, Foght J (2000) Products and depth limits of microbial activity in petrolierous subsurface setting. In: Riding RE, Awramik SM (eds) *Microbial sediments*. Springer, pp 105-120
- Machel HG, Krouse HR, Ricupi LR, Cole DR (1995a) Devonian Nisku sour gas play. Canada: A unique natural laboratory for study of thermochemical sulfate reduction. In: Vairavamurthy MA, Schoonen MAA (eds) *Geochemical Transformations of Sedimentary Sulfur*. ACS Symposium Series, No. 612, pp 439-454
- Machel HG, Krouse HR, Sassen R (1995b) Products and distinguishing criteria of bacterial and thermochemical sulphate reduction. *Appl Geochem* 10:373-389
- Magaritz M (1987) A new explanation for cyclic deposition in marine evaporite basins: meteoric water input. *Chem Geol* 62:239-250
- Magee J (2004) Continuous 150 k.y. monsoon record from Lake Eyre, Australia: Insolation-forcing implications and unexpected Holocene failure. *Geology* 32:885-888
- Magoon LB (1988) The petroleum system: a classification scheme for research, exploration, and resource assessment. *Petroleum systems of the United States*. *Geol Surv Bull*, pp 2-15

- Magoon LB, Dow WG (1994) The Petroleum System. In: Magoon LB, Dow WG (eds) The petroleum system - from source to trap. AAPG Mem 60:3-24
- Magri F (2005) Mechanisms and fluid-dynamics driving saline waters within the North East German Basin: Results from thermohaline numerical simulations. Dissertation, Freie Universität Berlin, <http://www.diss.fu-berlin.de/2005/190/indexe.html>
- Magri F, Bayer U, Clausnitzer V, Jahnke C, Fuhrmann J, Möller P, Pekdeger A, Tesmer M, Voigt HJ (2005a) Deep reaching fluid flow close to convective instability in the NE german basin – results from water chemistry and numerical modelling. *Tectonophysics* 397:5-20
- Magri F, Bayer U, Jahnke C, Clausnitzer V, Diersch H J, Fuhrmann J, Möller P, Pekdeger A, Tesmer M, Voigt HJ (2005b) Fluid-dynamics driving saline water in the North East German Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:1056-1069
- Magri F, Bayer U, Tesmer M, Möller P, Pekdeger A (2007) Salinization problems in the NEGB: results from thermohaline simulations. *Int J Earth Sci*. doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0209-8
- Magri F, Bayer U, Pekdeger A, Otto R, Thomsen C, Maiwald U (in print) Salty groundwater flow in the shallow and deep aquifer systems of the Schleswig-Holstein area (North German Basin). *Tectonophysics*
- Maksimow SP, Sorkin LM, Pankina RG (1973) Zur Herkunft von Gaslagerstätten mit hohem Stickstoffanteil. *Z Angew Geol* 19:499-505
- Maliszewska A, Kiersnowski H, Jackowicz E (2003) Wulkanoklastyczne osady czerwonego spagowca dolnego na obszarze wielkopolski. *Pr Páństw Inst Geol* 179:1-59
- Mango FD (2001) Methane concentrations in natural gas: the genetic implications. *Org Geochem* 32(10):1283-1287
- Mango FD, Hightower J, James AT (1994) Role of transition-metal catalysis in the formation of natural gas. *Nature* 368:536-538
- Mann DM, Mackenzie AS (1990) Prediction of pore fluid pressures in sedimentary basins. *Mar Petrol Geol* 7:55-65
- Mann J (2002) Extensions and Applications of the Common-Reflection-Surface Stack Method. Dissertation, Karlsruhe Universität
- Manspeizer W (1982) Triassic-Liassic basins and climate of the Atlantic passive margins. *Int J Earth Sci* 71:895-917
- Manzano BK, Fowler MG, Machel HG (1997) The influence of thermochemical sulfate reduction on hydrocarbon composition in Nisku reservoirs, Brazeau River area, Alberta, Canada. *Org Geochem* 27:507-521
- Marchal D, Guiraud M, Rives T (2003) Geometric and morphologic evolution of normal fault planes and traces from 2D and 4D data. *J Struct Geol* 25:135-158
- Mark DF, Parnell J, Kelley SP, Lee M, Sherlock SC, Carr A (2005) Dating of multistage fluid flow in sandstone. *Science* 309:2048-2051
- Marotta AM (2005) The fingerprints of intra-continental deformation in Central Europe as envisaged by the synergic use of predicting modelling and geodetic data. *Bollettino di Geofisica Teorica ed Applicata* 46:181-199
- Marotta AM, Bayer U (eds) (2005) Integration of Geophysical and Geological Data and Numerical Models in Basins. Special Issue, *Tectonophysics* 397(1-2):1-179
- Marotta AM, Bayer U, Thybo H (2000) The legacy of the NE German Basin-reactivation by compressional buckling. *Terra Nova* 12:132-140
- Marotta AM, Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Thybo H (2001) The stress field below the NE German Basin: effects induced by the Alpine collision. *Geophys J Int* 144:F8-F12
- Marotta AM, Bayer U, Thybo H, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2002) Origin of the regional stress in the North German basin: results from numerical modelling. *Tectonophysics*. 360:245-264
- Marotta AM, Mitrovica JX, Sabadini R, Milne G (2004) Combined effects of tectonics and glacial isostatic adjustment on intraplate deformation in central and northern Europe: applications to geodetic baseline analyses. *J Geophys Res* 109
- Mart Y, Ryan WBF, Lunina OV (2005) Review of the tectonics of the Levante Rift system: the structural significance of oblique continental breakup. *Tectonophysics* 395(3-4):209-232
- Martini AM, Budai JM, Walter LM, Schoell M (1997) Microbial generation of economic accumulations of methane with shallow organic-rich shale. *Nature* 383:155-158
- Martini M (1969) La geo chimica del lago Giulietti (Etiopia). *Rendiconti della Societa Italiana Mineralogia e Petrologia* 25:67-78
- Marty B, Humbert F (1997) Nitrogen and argon isotopes in oceanic basalts. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 152:101-112
- Marty B, Criaud A, Fouillac C (1988) Low enthalpy geothermal fluids from the Paris sedimentary basin - I. Characteristics and origin of gases. *Geothermics* 17:619-633
- Marx J (1995) Permokarbonischer Vulkanismus in Niedersachsen. *Zbl Geol Paläont Teil I* 1993:1429-1442.
- Marx J, Huebscher H-D, Hoth K, Korich D, Kramer W (1995) Vulkanostatigraphie und Geochemie der Eruptivkomplexe. Frankfurt, Courier Forsch Senckenberg 183:54-83
- Maslin M, Owen M, Day S, Long D (2004) Linking continental-slope failures and climate change: Testing the clathrate gun hypothesis. *Geology* 32(1):53-56
- Massonnet D, Feigl KL (1998) Radar interferometry and its application to changes in the Earth's surface. *Rev Geophys* 36(4):441-500
- Massonnet D, Rossi M, Carmona C, Adragna F, Peltzer G, Feigl K, Rabaut T (1993) The displacement field of the Landers earthquake mapped by radar interferometry. *Nature* 364(6433):138-142
- Mattern F (1996) The Elbe zone at Dresden - a Late Paleozoic pull-apart intruded shear zone. *Z dt Geol Ges* 147(1):57-80
- Matthes BW, Conway Morris S (1990) Carbonate/evaporite deposition in the Late Precambrian - Early Cambrian Ara Formation of Southern Oman. In: Robertson AHF, Searle MP, Ries AC (eds) The Geology and Tectonics of the Oman Region. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 49:617-636
- Mavrogenes JA, Bodnar RJ, Anderson AJ, Bajt S, Sutton SR, Rivers ML (1995) Assessment of the uncertainties and limitation of quantitative element analysis of individual fluid inclusions using synchrotron X-ray fluorescence (SXRF). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 59:3987-3995
- Maxwell P, Criss J (2006) Winds of Change in Recording Seismic Data. CSEG RECORDER, Special Edition, pp 5-9
- Mayer P, Krauss M, Vormbaum M (2000) Der Strukturbau des Vorpommern-Störungssystems im Bereich der NE-Fortsetzung des DE-KORP-Profil-BASIN 9601 (DFG-Projekt VPSS I). *Z Geol Wiss* 28(3-4):397-404.
- Mayer-Gürr A (1994) Erinnerungen an die Gewerkschaft Brigitta. Jonas Verlag Marburg
- Maystrenko Y, Stovba S, Stephenson R, Bayer U, Menyoli E, Gajewski D, Huebscher Ch, Rabbel W, Saintot A, Starostenko V, Thybo H, Tolkunov A (2003) Crustal-scale pop-up structure in cratonic lithosphere: DOBRE deep seismic reflection study of the Donbas fold belt, Ukraine. *Geology* 31(8):733-736

- Maystrenko Y, Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2005a) The Glueckstadt Graben, a sedimentary record between the North and Baltic Sea in north Central Europe. *Tectonophysics* 397(1-2):113-126
- Maystrenko Y, Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2005b) Structure and evolution of the Glueckstadt Graben due to salt movements. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):799-814
- Maystrenko Y, Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2006) 3D reconstruction of salt movements within the deepest post-Permian structure of the Central European Basin System - the Glueckstadt Graben. *Neth J Geosci (Geol Mijnb)* 85(3):183-198
- Mazur S, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2005) Constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Central European Basin system revealed by seismic reflection profiles from northern Germany. *Geol Mijnb* 84:389-401
- Mazur S, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Krzywiec P (2005) Different modes of Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary inversion in the North German and Polish basins. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:782-798
- Mazurek M, Hurford AJ, Leu W (2006) Unravelling the multi-stage history of the Swiss Molasse Basin: integration of apatite fission track, vitrinite reflectance and biomarker analysis. *Basin Research* 18(1):27-50
- McBride BC, Weimer P, Rowan MG (1998) The effect of allochthonous salt on petroleum systems of Northern Green Canyon and Ewing Bank areas, Northern Gulf of Mexico. *AAPG Bull* 82(5b):1083-1112
- McCaffrey MA, Lazar B, Holland HD (1987) The evaporation path of seawater and the coprecipitation of Br(-) and K(+) with halite. *J Sed Petrol* 57:928-937
- McCain WDJ (1990) The Properties of Petroleum Fluids. PennWell Books, Tulsa, Oklahoma
- McCann T (1998) The Rotliegend of the NE German Basin: background and prospectivity. *Petrol Geosci* 4:17-27
- McCann T (1999) The tectonosedimentary evolution of the northern margin of the Carboniferous foreland basin of NE Germany. *Tectonophysics* 313:119-144
- McCann T (2008) Geology of Central Europe. *Geol Soc Lond*
- McCann T, Krawczyk CM (2001) The Trans-European Fault: a critical reassessment. *Geol Mag* 138(1):19-29
- McCann T, Pascal C, Timmermann MJ, Krzywiec P, Lopez-Gomez J, Wetzel A, Krawczyk CM, Rieke H, Lamarche J (2006) Post-Variscan basin evolution in western and central Europe. In: Gee D, Stephenson RA (eds) European Lithosphere Dynamics. *Geol Soc* 32:355-388
- McKenna J, Sherlock D, Evans B (2001) Time-lapse 3-D seismic imaging of shallow subsurface contaminant flow. *J Contam Hydrol* 53(1):133-150
- McKenzie D (1978a) Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 40:25-32
- McKenzie D (1978b) Active tectonics of the Alpine-Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions. *Geophys J Royal Astro Soc* 55:217-254
- McLeod AE, Dawers NH, Underhill JR (2000) The propagation and linkage of normal faults; insights from the Strathspey-Brent-Statfjord fault array, northern North Sea. In: Gupta S, Cowie P Processes and controls in the stratigraphic development of extensional basins 12. Blackwell Science, Oxford, United Kingdom, pp 263-284
- McPhie J, Doyle M, Allen R (1993) Volcanic Textures - A guide to the interpretation of textures in volcanic rocks. Hobart, CODES University Tasmania
- Meer S de, Spiers CJ, Peach CJ, Watanabe T (2002) Diffusive properties of fluid-filled grain boundaries measured electrically during active pressure solution. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 200(1-2):147-157
- Meer S de, Spiers CJ, Nakashima S (2005) Structure and diffusive properties of fluid-filled grain boundaries: An in-situ study using infrared (micro) spectroscopy. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 232(3-4):403-414
- Megill RE (1977) An Introduction to Risk Analysis. The Petroleum Publishing Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma
- Megill RE (1979) An introduction to exploration economics. 2nd ed. The Petroleum Publishing Company (PennWell Corporation), Tulsa, Oklahoma
- Mehta S, Fryar AE, Banner JL (2000) Controls on the regional-scale salinization of the Ogallala aquifer, Southern High Plains, Texas, USA. *Appl Geochem* 15:849-864
- Meigs AJ (1997) Sequential development of selected Pyrenean thrust faults. *J Struct Geology* 19(3-4):481-502
- Meinholt R, Reinhardt HG (1967) Halokinene im Nordostdeutschen Tiefland. *Ber dt Ges geol Wiss, A, Geol Paläont* 12:329-353
- Meinzer OE (1923) Outline of ground-water hydrology, with definitions. US Geol Surv Water-Supply Paper 494
- Meissner R (1986) The Continental Crust, a geophysical approach. *Int Geophys Series* 34
- Meissner R, Bortfeld RK (eds) (1990) DEKORP-Atlas. Results of Deutsches Kontinentales Reflexionsseismisches Programm. Springer, Berlin
- Meissner R, Krawczyk CM (1999) Caledonian and Proterozoic terrane accretion in the South-West Baltic Sea. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):255-267
- Meissner R, Stegenga L (1977) Praxis der seismischen Feldmessung und Auswertung. Gebr. Bornträger, Berlin
- Melosh HJ, Williams CA Jr (1989) Mechanics of graben formation in crustal rocks - A finite element analysis. *J Geophys Res* 94:13961-13973
- Ménez B, Phillipot P, Bonnin-Mosbah M, Simionovici A, Gibert F (2002) Analysis of individual fluid inclusions using synchrotron X-ray fluorescence microprobe: progress toward calibration for trace elements. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 66:561-576
- Menning M (1995) A numerical time scale for the Permian and Triassic periods: an integrated time analysis. In: Scholle PA, Peryt TM, Ulmer-Scholle DS (eds) The Permian of Northern Pangea, Vol. I Paleogeography, paleoclimates and stratigraphy. Springer, Berlin, pp 77-97
- Menning M (2001) A Permian Time Scale 2000 and correlation of marine and continental sequences using the Illawarra Reversal (265 Ma). Natura Bresciana, Ann Mus Civ Sc Nat. Brescia, Monografia 25:355-362
- Menning M, Hendrich A (eds) (2005) Erläuterungen zur Stratigraphischen Tabelle von Deutschland 2005 (ESTD 2005). *Newsl Stratigr* 41:1-405
- Menning M, Katzung G, Lützner H (1988) Magnetostratigraphic investigations in the Rotliegendes (300-252 Ma) of Central Europe. *Z geol Wiss* 16:1045-1063
- Menning M, Gast R, Haggdorn H, Käding K-C, Simon TH, Szurles M, Nitsch E (2005) Zeitskala für Perm und Trias in der Stratigraphischen Tabelle von Deutschland 2002, zyklostratigraphische Kalibrierung der höheren Dyas und Germanischen Trias und das Alter der Stufen Rodium bis Rhaetium 2005. *Newsl Stratigr* 41:173-210

- Menning M, Alekseev, Chuashov BI, Davydov VI, Devuyst F-X, Forke HC, Grunt TA, Hance L, Heckel PH, Izokh NG, Jin Y-G, Jones PJ, Kotlyar GV, Kozur HW, Nemyroska TI, Schneider JW, Wang X-D, Weddige K, Weyer D, Work DM (2006) Global time scale and regional stratigraphic reference scales of Central and West Europe, East Europe, South China, and North America as used in the Devonian-Carboniferous-Permian Correlation Chart 2003 (DCP 2003). *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 240:318-372
- Meunier A, Veldé B (2004) Illite – Origins, evolution and metamorphism. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
- Miall AD (2000) Principles of Sedimentary Basin Analysis. 3rd edition. Springer, New York
- Michael E (1974) Zur Palökologie und Faunenführung des norddeutschen Unterkreide-Meeres. *Geol Jb A* 19:1-68
- Michael E (1979) Mediterrane Fauneneinflüsse in den borealen Unterkreide-Becken Europas, besonders Nordwestdeutschlands. In: Wiedmann J (ed) Aspekte der Kreide Europas. *Int Union Geol Sci Series A* 6:305-321
- Michelsen O (1982) Geology of the Danish Central Graben. *Geol Surv Denmark Series B* 8
- Michelsen O, Clausen OR (2002) Detailed stratigraphic subdivision and regional correlation of the southern Danish Triassic succession. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19:563-587
- Michelsen O, Frandsen N, Holm L, Jensen TF, Møller JJ, Vejbaek OV (1987) Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous of the Danish Central Trough; depositional environments, tectonism and reservoirs. *Geol Surv Denmark A* 16:44
- Michon L, Merle O (2005) Discussion on „Evolution of the European Cenozoic rift system: interaction of the Alpine and Pyrenean orogens with their foreland lithosphere“ by P. Dèzes, S.M. Schmid and P.A. Ziegler. *Tectonophysics* 401:251-256
- Militzer H, Weber F (1985) Angewandte Geophysik. Band 3, Seismik. Springer, Berlin
- Milkov AV (2000) Worldwide distribution of submarine mud volcanoes and associated gas hydrates. *Mar Geol* 167:29-42
- Milkov AV (2004) Global estimates of hydrate-bound gas in marine sediments: how much is really out there? *Earth Sci Rev* 66:183-197
- Miller KG, Wright JD, Browning JV (2005) Visions of ice sheets in a greenhouse world. *Mar Geol* 217:215-231
- Miller RG (1992) The Global Oil System: The Relationship Between Oil Generation, Loss, Half-Life, and the World Crude Oil Resource. *AAPG Bull* 76(4):489-500
- Milne GA, Davis JL, Mitrovica JX, Scherneck HG, Johansson JM, Vermeer M, Koivula H (2001) Space-Geodetic Constraints on Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in Fennoscandia. *Science* 291:2381-2385
- Mingram B, Bräuer K (2001) Ammonium concentration and nitrogen isotope composition in metasedimentary rocks from different tectonometamorphic units of the European Variscan Belt. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:273-287
- Mingram B, Hoth P, Harlov DE (2003) Nitrogen potential of Namurian shales in the North German Basin. *J Geoch Expl* 78-79:405-408
- Mingram B, Hoth P, Lüders V, Harlov D (2005) The significance of fixed ammonium in Paleozoic sediments for the generation of nitrogen-rich natural gases in the North German Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:1010-1022
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken (2002) Olie en Gas in Nederland. Opsporing en winning 2001, Den Haag
- Mitchell JK (1976) Conduction Phenomena. In: Lambe TW, Whitman RV (eds) Fundamentals of soil behaviour; Series in soil engineering. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp 340-383
- Mittag-Brendel E (2000) Schwefelwasserstoff-Genese in den Zechstein-Erdgaslagerstätten NW-Deutschlands. Dissertation, Universität Hannover
- Mittelstädt R (1992) Lösungsprozesse in marinen Evaporiten: Mikroanalytik an Flüssigkeitseinschlüssen, geochemische und geologische Entwicklung am Beispiel des Salzstocks „Asse“ bei Wolfenbüttel. Dissertation, Universität Göttingen
- Mock A, Ehling B-C, Breitkreuz C (2005) Anatomy of a laccolith complex - geometry and texture of porphyritic rhyolites in the Permocarboniferous Halle Volcanic Complex (Germany). *N Jb Geol Paläont Abh* 237:211-271
- Mock SE, Palmer TJ (1991) Preservation of siliceous sponges in the Jurassic of southern England and northern France. *J Geol Soc* 148:681-689
- Moeller JJ, Rasmussen ES (2003) Middle Jurassic – Early Cretaceous rifting of the Danish Central Graben. In: Ineson JR, Surlyk F (eds) The Jurassic of Denmark and Greenland. *Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland Bull* 1:247-264
- Mogensen TE (1995) Triassic and Jurassic structural development along the Tornquist Zone, Denmark. *Tectonophysics* 252:197-220
- Mogensen TE, Jensen LN (1994) Cretaceous subsidence and inversion along the Tornquist Zone from Kattegat to the Egersund Basin. *First Break* 12(4):211-222
- Mohr M, Kukla PA, Urai JL, Bresser G (2005) Multiphase salt tectonic evolution in NW Germany: Seismic interpretation and retro-deformation. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:917-940
- Mohr M, Warren JK, Kukla PA, Urai JL, Irmens A (2007) Subsurface seismic record of salt glaciers in an extensional intracontinental setting (Late Triassic of NW Germany). *Geology* 35:963-966
- Möller P, Stober I, Dulski P (1997) Seltenerdelement-, Yttrium- Gehalte und Bleiisotope in Thermal- und Mineralwässern des Schwarzwaldes. *Grundwasser* 2:118-132
- Möller P, Rosenthal E, Dulski P, Geyer S, Guttman J (2003) Rare earths and yttrium hydrostratigraphy along the Lake Kinneret – Dead Sea – Arava transform fault, Israel. *Appl Geochem* 18:1613-1628
- Möller P, Dulski P, Savascin Y, Conrad M (2004) Rare earth elements, yttrium and Pb isotopes ratios in thermal spring and well waters of west Anatolia, Turkey: a hydrochemical study of their origin. *Chem Geol* 206:97-118
- Möller P, Dulski P, Salameh E, Geyer S (2006) Characterization of sources of thermal spring – and well water in Jordan by rare earth elements and yttrium distribution and stable isotopes of H<sub>2</sub>O. *Acta Hydrochim Hydrobiol* 34:101-116
- Möller P, Rosenthal E, Geyer S, Flexer A (2007a) Chemical evolution of saline waters in the Jordan-dead Sea transform and in adjoining areas. *Int J Earth Sci* 96:541-566
- Möller P, Weise SM, Tesmer M, Dulski P, Pekdeger A, Bayer U, Magri F (2007b) Salinization of groundwater in the North German Basin: results from conjoint investigation of major, trace elements and multi-isotope distribution. *Int J Earth Sci*, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0211-1
- Molnar P, Tapponier P (1981) A possible dependence of tectonic strength on the age of the crust in Asia. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 52:107-114
- MONA LISA Working Group (1997a) Deep seismic investigations of the lithosphere in the southeastern North Sea. *Tectonophysics* 269:1-19
- MONA LISA Working Group (1997b) Closure of the Tornquist Sea: Constraints from MONA LISA deep seismic reflection data. *Geology* 25:1071-1074

- Moos D, Zoback MD (1990) Utilization of observations of well bore failure to constrain the orientation and magnitude of crustal stresses—Applications to continental Deep Sea Drilling Project and Ocean Drilling Program boreholes. *J Geophys Res* 95(B6):9305-9325
- Mörner NA (1973) Eustatic changes during the last 300 years. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 13:1-14
- Mörner NA (2003) Palaeoseismicity of Sweden - A Novel Paradigm. A contribution to INQUA from sub-commission on Palaeoseismology, University of Stockholm
- Mortimore RN, Pomerol B, Wood CJ, Ernst G (1998) Dating the phases of Subhercynian tectonic epoch: Late Cretaceous tectonics and eustatics in the Cretaceous basins of northern Germany compared with the Anglo-Paris Basin. *Zbl Geol Paläont, Teil 1* 1998(12):1349-1401
- Morton AC, Hallsworth C (1994) Identifying provenance-specific features of detrital heavy mineral assemblages in sandstones. *Sed Geol* 90:241-256
- Moss B, Barson D, Rakshit K, Dennis H, Swarbrick RE (2003) Formation pore pressures and formation waters. In: Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Bathurst P (eds) *The Millennium Atlas: petroleum geology of the central and northern North Sea*. Geol Soc Lond. pp 317-329
- Mountney NP, Thompson DB (2002) Stratigraphic evolution and preservation of aeolian dune and damp/wet interdune strata: an example from the Triassic Helsby Sandstone Formation, Cheshire Basin, UK. *Sedimentology* 49:805-833
- Muchez P, Sintubin M (1998) Contrasting origin of paleofluids in a strike-slip fault system. *Chem Geol* 145:105-114
- Muchez P, Viaene W, Dusar M (1992) Diagenetic control on secondary porosity in flood plain deposits: an example of the Lower Triassic of northeastern Belgium. *Sed Geol* 78:285-298
- Muir-Wood R (2000) Deglaciation Seismotectonics: a principal influence on intraplate seismogenesis at high latitudes? *Quaternary Sci Rev* 19:1399-1411
- Müller B, Zoback ML, Fuchs K, Mastin L, Gregersen S, Pavoni N, Stephansson O, Ljunggren C (1992) Regional pattern of tectonic stress in Europe. *J Geophys Res* 97(B8):11783-11804
- Müller EP (1990) Genetische Modelle der Bildung von Erdgaslagerstätten im Rotliegenden. *Nds Akad Geowiss Veröfftl* 4:77-90
- Müller EP, Goldbecher K, Botnewa TA (1973) Zur Geochemie und Genese stickstoffreicher Erdgase. *Z Angew Geol* 19:494-499
- Müller EP, May F, Stiehl G (1976) Zur Isotopengeochemie des Stickstoffs und zur Genese stickstoffreicher Erdgase. *Z Angew Geol* 22:319-324
- Müller PJ, Kirst G, Ruhland G, von Storch I, Rosell-Melé A (1998) Calibration of the alkenone paleotemperature index U37K' based on core-tops from the eastern South Atlantic and the global ocean (60°N-60°S). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 62(10):1757-1772
- Müller T (1999) The Common Reflection Surface Stack Method: Seismic Imaging without Knowledge of the Velocity Model. Dissertation, Karlsruhe Universität
- Mundil R, Brack P, Meier M, Rieber H, Oberli F (1996) High resolution U-Pb dating of Middle Triassic volcanioclastics: Time-scale calibration and verification of tuning parameters for carbonate sedimentation. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 141:137-151
- Mundil R, Ludwig KR, Metcalfe I, Renne PR (2004) Age and Timing of the Permian Mass Extinctions: U/Pb Dating of Closed-System Zircons. *Science* 305:1760-1763
- Murawski H, Albers HJ, Bender P, Berners HP, Duerr S, Huckriede R, Kauffmann G, Kowaleczyk G, Meiburg P, Mueller R, Muller A, Ritzkowski S, Schwab K, Semmel A, Staaf K, Walter R, Winter KP, Zankl H (1983) Regional tectonic setting and geological structure of the Rhenish Massif. In: Fuchs K, Gehlen K von, Maelzer H, Murawski H, Semmel A (eds) *Plateau uplift: the Rhenish Shield: a case history*. Springer, Berlin. pp 9-38
- Muscio GPA, Horsfield B, Welte DH (1994) Occurrence of thermogenic gas in the immature zone: implications from the Bakken in-source reservoir system. Proceedings of the 16th international meeting on Organic geochemistry. *Adv Org Geochem* 1993 22(3-5):461-476. Pergamon, Oxford-New York, International
- Mussett AE, Khan MA (2000) Looking into the Earth. An introduction to Geological Geophysics. Cambridge Univ Press
- Mutterlose J (1992) Migration and evolution patterns of floras and faunas in marine Early Cretaceous sediments of NW Europe. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 94:261-282
- Mutterlose J (2000) Unterkreide im Niedersächsischen Becken. In: Stratigraphische Kommission von Deutschland, Stratigraphie von Deutschland III. Die Kreide der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 226:101-109
- Mutterlose J, Bornemann A (2000) Distribution and facies patterns of Lower Cretaceous sediments in northern Germany—a review. *Cretaceous Research* 21:733-759
- Mutterlose J, Bornemann A (2002) North Germany: the Early Cretaceous gateway between the Tethys and the Boreal Realm. In: Michalik J (ed) *Tethyan and Boreal Cretaceous Correlation*, IGCP Proj No. 362 Spec Vol, VEDA Publishing House of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava. pp 213-234
- Mutterlose J, Brumsack H, Flögel S, Hay W, Klein C, Langrock U, Lipinski M, Ricken W, Söding E, Stein R, Swientek O (2003) The Boreal-Arctic Ocean: a key area for understanding Cretaceous palaeoenvironments. *Paleoceanography* 18:10-1-10-26
- Mutterlose J, Pauly S, Steuber T (in press) Temperature controlled deposition of early Cretaceous (Barremian-early Aptian) black shales in an epicontinental sea. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol*
- Naeth J, Di Primio R, Horsfield B, Schaefer RG, Shannon PM, Bailey WR, Henriet JP (2005) Hydrocarbon seepage and carbonate mound formation: A basin modelling study from the Porcupine Basin (offshore Ireland). *J Petrol Geol* 28:147-166
- Nalpas T, Brun J-P (1993) Salt flow and diapirism related to extension at crustal scale. *Tectonophysics* 228:349-362
- Nalpas T, Le Douaran S, Brun J-P, Unternehr P, Richert J-P (1995) Inversion of the Broad Fourteens Basin. (Netherlands offshore), a small-scale model investigation. *Sed Geol* 95
- Needham DT, Yielding G, Freeman B (1996) Analysis of fault geometry and displacement patterns. In: Buchanan PG, Nieuwland DA (eds) *Modern Developments in Structural Interpretation, Validation and Modelling*. Geol Soc Spec Publ 99:189-199
- Neiskamp S, David P, Litke R (2007) A comparison of burial, maturity and temperature histories of selected wells from sedimentary basins in The Netherlands. *Int J Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0229-4
- Nemecok M, Lisle RJ (1995) A stress inversion procedure for polyphase fault/ slip data sets. *J Struct Geol* 17(10):1445-1453
- Neumann E-R, Olsen KH, Baldridge WS, Sundvoll B (1992) The Oslo Rift: a review. *Tectonophysics* 208:1-18

- Neumann E-R, Wilson M, Heeremans M, Spencer EA, Obst K, Timmerman MJ, Kirstein L (2004) Late Carboniferous-Permian rifting and magmatism in southern Scandinavia, the North Sea and northern Germany: a review. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 223:11-40
- Neunzert GH (1998) Simulation der Beckensubsidenz, der Temperaturgeschichte, der Reifung organischen Materials und der Genese. Migration und Akkumulation von Methan und Stickstoff in Nordwestdeutschland auf der Basis seismischer Interpretationen. Dissertation. Berichte des Forschungszentrums Jülich, JÜL-3567
- Neunzert GH, Gaupp R, Littke R (1996) Absenkungs- und Temperaturgeschichte paläozoischer und mesozoischer Formationen im Nordwestdeutschen Becken. *Z dt Geol Ges* 147:183-208
- Neuweiler F, Peckmann J, Ziems A (1999) Sinusoidally deformed veins ("Sigmoidalklueftung") in the Lower Muschelkalk (Triassic, Anisian) of Central Germany: sheet injection structures deformed within the shallow subsurface. *N Jb Geol Palaeont Abh* 214 (1999):129-148
- Neuzil CE (1994) How permeable are clays and shales? *Water Resources Research* 30(2):145-150
- Neuzil CE (1995) Abnormal pressures as hydrodynamic phenomena. *Amer J Sci* 295:742-786
- Newell AJ (2000) Fault activity and sedimentation in a marine rift basin (Upper Jurassic, Wessex Basin, UK). *Geol Soc Lond* 157:83-92
- Niebuhr B (2005) Geochemistry and time-series analyses of orbitally forced Upper Cretaceous marl-limestone rhythmites (Lehrte West Syncline, northern Germany). *Geol Mag* 142(1):1-25
- Niebuhr B, Wood CJ, Ernst G (2000) Isolierte Oberkreide-Vorkommen zwischen Wiedenbrücke und Harz. In: Stratigraphische Kommission von Deutschland, Stratigraphie von Deutschland III, Die Kreide der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 226:101-109
- Niedermayr G (1985) Fluvial braidplain passing into an intertidal belt at the margin of the Tethys Sea in the Alpine Buntsandstein of the Drauzug in Carinthia and eastern Tyrol (Austria). In: Mader D (ed) Aspects of fluvial sedimentation in the Lower Triassic Buntsandstein of Europe. Lecture Notes in Earth Sci 4:487-496
- Nield DA (1968) Onset of thermohaline convection in a porous medium. *Water Resources Research* 4:553-560
- Nield DA (1994) Estimation of an effective Rayleigh number for convection in a vertically inhomogeneous porous medium or clear fluid. *Int J Heat Fluid Flow* 15:337-340
- Nield DA, Bejan A (1999) Convection in porous media. Springer, New York
- Nielsen SB (2002) A post mid-Cretaceous North Sea model. *Bull Geol Soc Denmark* 49:187-204
- Nielsen SB, Hansen DL (2000) Physical explanation of the formation and evolution of inversion zones and marginal troughs. *Geology* 28(10):875-878
- Nielsen SB, Paulsen GE, Hansen DL, Gemmer L, Clausen OR, Jacobsen BH, Balling N, Huuse M, Gallagher K (2002) Palaeocene initiation of Cenozoic uplift in Norway. In: Doré AG, Cartwright JA, Stoker MS, Turner JP, White N (eds) Exhumation of the North Atlantic Margin: Timing, Mechanisms and Implications for Petroleum Exploration. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 196:45-65
- Nielsen SB, Thomsen E, Hansen DL, Clausen OR (2005) Plate-wide stress relaxation explains European Palaeocene basin inversions. *Nature* 435:195-198
- Nishri A, Herbert HJ, Jockwer N, Stichler W (1988) The geochemistry of brines and minerals from the Asse Salt Mine, Germany. *Appl Geochem* 3:317-332
- Nitsch E, Seegis D, Vath U, Hauschke N (2005) Sedimente und Sedimentationspausen im deutschen Keuper: Wie vollständig ist die Überlieferung der späten Triaszeit? *Newsletters on Stratigraphy* 41:225-251
- Noeth S (1997) High H (sub 2) S contents and other effects of thermochemical sulfate reduction in deeply buried carbonate reservoirs: a review. *Geol Rundsch* 86(2):275-287
- Nollet S, Hilgers C, Urai JL (2005) Sealing of fluid pathways in overpressure cells - a case study from the Buntsandstein in the Lower Saxony Basin (NW Germany). *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):1039-1055
- O'Brien JJ, Lerche I (1987) Heat flow and thermal maturation near salt diapirs. In: Lerche I, O'Brien JJ (eds) Dynamical Geology of Salt and Related Structures, Academic Press, San Diego, pp 711-750
- O'Brien JJ, Lerche I (1988) Impact of heat flux anomalies around salt diapirs and salt sheets in the Gulf Coast on hydrocarbon maturity: Models and observations. *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans* 38:231-243
- O'Neil JR, Clayton RN, Mayeda TK (1969) Oxygen isotope fractionation in divalent metal carbonates. *J Chem Phys* 51:5547-5558
- Oakman CD, Partington MA (1998) Cretaceous. In: Glennie KW (ed) Petroleum geology of the North Sea, basic concepts and recent advances (4th edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, pp 294-349
- Oh MS, Foster KG, Alcaraz A, Crawford RW, Taylor RW (1993) Thermal decomposition of buddingtonite in oil shales. *Fuel* 72(4):517-523
- Ohmoto H (1972) Systematics of sulphur and carbon isotopes in hydrothermal ore deposits. *Econ Geol* 67:551-579
- Ohmoto H, Lasaga AC (1982) Kinetics and reactions between aqueous sulfates and sulfides in hydrothermal systems. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 46:1727-1745
- Ohmoto H, Rye RO (1979) Isotopes of sulphur and carbon. In: Barnes HL (ed) Geochemistry of hydrothermal ore deposits. 2nd ed. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp 509-567
- Olsen H (1988) The architecture of a sandy braided-meandering river system: an example from the Lower Triassic Siling Formation (M. Buntsandstein) in W-Germany. *Geol Rundsch* 77:797-814
- Orr WL (1977) Geologic and geochemical controls on the distribution of hydrogen sulfide in natural gas. In: Campos R, Goni J (eds) Advances in Organic Geochemistry, Proc. 7th Int. Meet., Empresa Nac. Adaro Invest. Mineras, SA, Madrid, Spain, pp 571-597
- Orth K, McPhie J (2003) Textures formed during emplacement and cooling of a Palaeoproterozoic, small-volume rhyolitic sill. *J Volc Geotherm Res* 128:341-362
- Ortlam D (1974) Inhalt und Bedeutung fossiler Bodenkomplexe in Perm und Trias von Mitteleuropa. *Geol Rundsch* 63:850-884
- Osborne MJ, Swarbrick RE (1997) Mechanisms for generating overpressure in sedimentary basins. *AAPG Bull* 81(6):1023-1041
- Otto V (2003) Inversion-related features along the southeastern margin of the North German Basin (Elbe Fault System). *Tectonophysics* 373:107-123
- Overeem I, Weltje GJ, Bishop-Kay C, Kroonenberg SB (2001) The Late Cenozoic Eridanos delta system in the Southern North Sea Basin: a climate signal in sediment supply? *Basin Research* 13:293-312

- Owens TJ, Zandt G, Taylor SR (1984) Seismic evidence for an ancient rift beneath the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee: a detailed analysis of broadband teleseismic P waveforms. *J Geophys Res* 89:7783-7795
- Page KN (2003) The lower Jurassic of Europe: its subdivision and correlation. *Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland Bull* 1:23-59
- Palandri JL, Kharaka YK (2004) A compilation of rate parameters of water-mineral interaction kinetics for application to geochemical modeling. U.S. Geological Survey, Open File Rep 2004-1068, <http://pubs.usgs.gov/ofr20041068>
- Palandri JL, Kharaka YK (2005) Ferric iron-bearing sediments as mineral trap for CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration: Iron reduction using sulfur-bearing waste gas. *Chem Geol* 217:315-364
- Pálfy J, Parrish RR, David K, Vörös A (2003) Mid-Triassic integrated U-Pb geochronology and ammonoid biochronology from the Balaton Highland (Hungary). *Geol Soc Lond* 160:271-284
- Pape H, Clauser C, Ifland J, Krug R, Wagner R (2005) Anhydrite cementation and compaction in geothermal reservoirs: Interaction of pore-space structure with flow, transport, P-T conditions, and chemical reactions. *Int J Rock Mech Min Sci* 42:1056-1069
- Parkhurst DL, Appelo CAJ (1999) User's guide to PHREEQC (Version 2) - A computer program for speciation, batch-reaction, one dimensional transport and inverse geochemical calculations. USGS Water-Resources Investigation Report 99-4259, Denver, Colorado, [http://www.brr.cr.usgs.gov/projects/GWC\\_coupled/phreeqc/html/final.html](http://www.brr.cr.usgs.gov/projects/GWC_coupled/phreeqc/html/final.html)
- Parrish JT (1993) Climate of the supercontinent Pangea. *Geol* 101:215-233
- Parrish JT (1999) Pangaea und das Klima der Trias. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München, pp 37-42
- Parrish JT, Ziegler AM, Scotese CR (1982) Rainfall patterns and the distribution of coals and evaporites in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic. *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 40:67-101
- Parsons I, Brown WL, and Smith JV (1999) 40Ar/39Ar thermochronology using alkali feldspars: real thermal history or mathematical mirage of microtexture? *Contrib Miner Petrol* 136:92-110
- Pascal C (2002) Interaction of faults and perturbation of slip: influence of anisotropic stress states in the presence of fault friction and comparison between Wallace-Bott and 3D distinct element models. *Tectonophysics* 356(4):307-322
- Paštěka R, Richter P (2002) A simple approach to regularized gradients calculation in gravimetry and magnetometry. EAGE 64th, Florence, Italy
- Paton DA, Di Primio R, Kuhlmann G, van der Spuy D, Horsfield B (2007) Insights into the petroleum system evolution of the southern Orange Basin, South Africa. *South Afr J Geol* 110:261-274
- Paul J (1982) Der Untere Buntsandstein des Germanischen Beckens. *Geol Rundsch* 71:795-811
- Paul J (1985) Stratigraphie und Fazies des südwestdeutschen Zechsteins. *Geol Jb Hessen* 13:59-73
- Paul J (1986) Environmental analysis of basin and schwellen facies in the lower Zechstein of Germany. In: Harwood GM, Smith DB (eds) *The English Zechstein and related topics*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ 22:143-147
- Paul J (1998) Milankovitch Cycles in the Lower and Middle Buntsandstein (Lower Triassic, Central Europe). Abstr Epicont Triassic Int Sympos, Halle 1998: Hallesches Jb Geowiss, Reihe B, Beiheft 5 (1998):135-136
- Paul J (2006a) Der Kupferschiefer: Lithologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies und Metallogenese eines Schwarzschiefers. *ZDGG* 157:57-76
- Paul J (2006b) Field Trip F1: Zechstein around the Harz Mts. A geotraverse across an evaporite platform. In: v Eynatten H, Dunkl I, Fischer C, Karius V, Ruppert H (eds) *Sediment 2006*, Schriftr DGG 45:193-212
- Paul J, Wemmer K, Ahrend H (in press) Provenance of Triassic siliciclastic sediments in Central Europe. *ZDGG*
- Paulick H, Breitkreuz C (2005) The Late Palaeozoic felsic lava-dominated large igneous province in North East Germany: volcanic facies analysis based on drill cores. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:834-850
- Paulus C, Mars J, Gounon P (2005) Wideband spectral matrix filtering for multicomponent sensors array. *Signal Processing* 85(9):1723-1743
- Pawellek T, Aigner T (2003) Stratigraphic architecture and gamma ray logs of deeper ramp carbonates (Upper Jurassic, SW Germany). *Sed Geol* 159:203-240
- Paxton ST, Szabo JO, Ajdukiewicz JM, Klimentidis RE (2002) Construction of an intergranular volume compaction curve for evaluating and predicting compaction and porosity loss in rigid-grain sandstone reservoirs. *AAPG Bull* 86:2047-2067
- Payton CE (ed) (1977) Seismic stratigraphy – Applications to hydrocarbon exploration. *AAPG Mem* 26
- Peach CJ, Spiers CJ (1996) Influence of crystal plastic deformation on dilatancy and permeability development in synthetic salt rock. *Tectonophysics* 256:101-128
- Peach CJ, Spiers CJ, Trimby PW (2001) Effect of confining pressure on dilatation, recrystallization and flow of rocksalt at 150 °C. *J Geophys Res* 106(B7):13315-13328
- Pearce J, Czernichowski-Lauriol I, Lombardi S, Brune S, Nador A, Baker J, Pauwels H, Hatziyannis G, Beaubien S, Faber E (2004) A review of natural CO<sub>2</sub> accumulations in Europe as analogues for geological sequestration. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 233:29-41
- Pearson PN, Ditchfield PW, Singano J, Harcourt-Brown KG, Nicholas CJ, Olsson RK, Shackleton NJ, Hall MA (2001) Warm tropical sea surface temperatures in the Late Cretaceous and Eocene epochs. *Nature* 413:481-487
- Pedersen KS, Fredenslund A, Thomassen P (1989) Properties of oils and natural gases. Gulf Publishing Company, Houston
- Pedley RC, Busby JP, Dabek ZK (1994) GRAVMAG user manual. British Geol Surv, Keyworth, Nottingham
- Penge J, Munns JW, Taylor B, Windle TMF (1999) Rift-raft tectonics: Examples of gravitational tectonics from the Zechstein basins of northwest Europe. In: Fleet AJ, Boldy SAR (eds) *Petroleum geology of northwest Europe*. Proceedings of the 5th Conference, London. Geological Society, pp 201-213
- Pennock GM, Drury MR, Spiers CJ (2005) The development of subgrain misorientations with strain in dry synthetic NaCl measured using EBSD. *J Struct Geol* 27(12):2159-2170
- Pennock GM, Drury MR, Spiers CJ (2006a) Grain boundary populations in wet and dry NaCl. *Mat Sci Tech* 22(11):1307
- Pennock GM, Drury MR, Peach CJ, Spiers CJ (2006b) The influence of water on deformation microstructures and textures in synthetic NaCl measured using EBSD. *J Struct Geol* 28(4):588-601
- Pepper AS, Corvi PJ (1995) Simple kinetic models of petroleum formation. Part I: oil and gas generation from kerogen. *Mar Petrol Geol* 12(3):291-319
- Perez RJ, Boles JR (2005) An empirically derived kinetic model for albitization of detrital plagioclase. *Amer J Sci* 305:312-343

- Person M, Raffensperger JP, Ge S, Garven G (1996) Basin-scale hydrogeologic modeling. *Rev Geophy* 34:61-87
- Peryt TM (1992) Debris-flow deposits in the Zechstein (Upper Permian) Main Dolomite of Poland: significance for the evolution of the basin. *N Jb Geol Paläont Abh* 185:1-19
- Peryt TM, Peryt D (1977) Zechstein foraminifera from the Fore-Sudetic monocline areas (West Poland) and their palaeoecology. *Ann Soc Géol Pol XLVII*:301-326.
- Peryt TM, Piwocki M (eds) (2004) Budowa Geologiczna Polski:, Kenozoik, Palaeogen, Neogen (in Polish). Vol. I 3a Wydawnictwa Państwowego Instytutu Geologicznego, Warszawa
- Peryt TM, Wagner R (1998) Zechstein evaporite deposition in the Central European Basin: cycles and stratigraphic sequences. *J Seismic Explor* 7(3-4):201-218
- Peryt TM, Ortí F, Rosell L (1993) Sulfate platform-basin transition of the Lower Werra Anhydrite (Zechstein, Upper Permian), western Poland: facies and petrology. *J Sed Petrol* 63:646-658
- Peška P, Zoback MD (1995) Compressive and tensile failure of inclined well bores and determination of in situ stress and rock strength. *J Geophys Res* 100(B7):12791-12811
- Peters JM, Filbrandt JB, Grotzinger JP, Newall MJ, Shuster MW, Al-Siyabi HA (2003) Surface-piercing salt domes of interior North Oman, and their significance for the Ara carbonate stringer hydrocarbon play. *GeoArabia* 8(2):231-270
- Peters KE (1986) Guidelines for evaluating petroleum source rocks using programmed pyrolysis. *AAPG Bull* 70:318-329
- Peters KE, Moldowan JM (1993) The biomarker guide: interpreting molecular fossils in petroleum and ancient sediments. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, United States
- Peters KE, Walters CC, Moldowan JM (2005) The Biomarker Guide, 2nd. Edition. Volume II: Biomarkers and isotopes in petroleum systems and earth history. Cambridge Univers. Press
- Petersen K, Lerche I (1996) Temperature dependence of thermal anomalies near evolving salt structures: importance for reducing exploration risk. In: Alsop GI, Blundell DJ, Davison I (eds) *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 100:275-290
- Petit C, Déverchère J (2006) Structure and evolution of the Baikal rift: A synthesis. *Geochem Geophys Geosystems* 7, doi:10.1029/2006GC001265
- Petmecky RS (1998) Numerische Simulation der Entwicklungsgeschichte des zentralen Niedersächsischen Beckens unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erdgaslagerstätten-Bildung. Dissertation, Berichte des Forschungszentrums Jülich, JÜL-3567
- Petmecky RS, Meier L, Reiser H, Littke R (1999) High thermal maturity in the Lower Saxony Basin: Intrusion or deep burial? *Tectonophysics* 304:317-344
- Pevear DR (1999) Illite and hydrocarbon exploration. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96:3440-3446
- PGS Energy Resource Consultants (1996) North Sea Field Atlas
- Pharaoh TC (1999) Palaeozoic terranes and their lithosphere boundaries within the Trans-European Suture Zone (TESZ): a review. *Tectonophysics* 314:17-41
- Pharaoh TC, England RW, Verniers J, Zelazniewicz A (1997) Introduction: geological and geophysical studies in the trans-European Suture Zone. *Geol Mag* 134:585-590
- Philipp W, Reinicke KM (1982) Zur Entstehung und Erschließung der Gasprovinz Osthannover. (On the origin and development of the east Hannover gas province.). *Erdöl Erdgas* 98:85-90
- Pienkowski G (1991) Facies criteria for delimitating the Zechstein/Buntsandstein and the Permian/Triassic boundary in Poland. *Zbl Geol Paläont* 4:893-912
- Pienkowski G, Schudack E (coord) (in press) The Jurassic of Central Europe. In: McCann T (ed) *Geology of Central Europe*. Geol Soc Lond
- Piotrowski JA (1997) Subglacial hydrology in northwestern Germany during the last glaciation: groundwater flow, tunnel valleys, and hydrological cycles. *Quat Sci Rev* 16(2):169-185
- Piotrowski JA, Tułaczyk S (1999) Subglacial conditions under the last ice sheet in northwest Germany: ice-bed separation and enhanced basal sliding Germany? *Quat Sci Rev* 18:737-751
- Pironon J, Thiéry R, Ayt Ougougdal M, Teinturier S, Beaudoin G, Walgenwitz F (2001) FT-IR measurements of petroleum fluid inclusions: methane, n-alkanes and carbon dioxide quantitative analysis. *Geofluids* 1:2-10
- Piske J, Neumann E (1993) Tektonische Gliederung des prävariszischen Untergrundes in der südwestlichen Ostsee. *Geol Jb A* 131:361-388
- Piske J, Rasch H-J, Neumann E, Zagora K (1994) Geologischer Bau und Entwicklung des Präperms der Insel Rügen und des angrenzenden Seegebietes. *Z Geol Wiss* 22(1/2):212-226
- Pittman ED (1992) Relationship of porosity and permeability to various parameters derived from mercury injection-capillary pressure curves for sandstone. *AAPG Bull* 76(2):191-198
- Pitzer KS (1973) Thermodynamics of electrolytes. I. Theoretical basis and general equations. *J Phys Chem* 77:268-277
- Pitzer KS (1975) Thermodynamics of electrolytes. V. Effects of higher-order electrostatic terms. *J Solution Chem* 4:249-265
- Pitzer KS, Kim JJ (1974) Thermodynamics of electrolytes. IV. Activity and osmotic coefficient for mixed electrolytes. *J Amer Chem Soc* 96:5701-5707
- Pitzer KS, Mayorga G (1973) Thermodynamics of electrolytes. II. Activity and osmotic coefficient for strong electrolytes with one or both ions univalent. *J Phys Chem* 77:2300-2308
- Pitzer KS, Mayorga G (1974) Thermodynamics of electrolytes. III. Activity and osmotic coefficient for 2-2 electrolytes. *J Solution Chem* 3:539-546
- Platt JD (1993) Controls on clay mineral distribution and chemistry in the Early Permian Rotliegend of Germany. *Clay Min* 28:393-416
- Platt JD (1994) Geochemical evolution of pore waters in the Rotliegend (Early Permian) of northern Germany. *Mar Petrol Geol* 11:66-78
- Plein E (1978) Rotliegend-Ablagerungen im Norddeutschen Becken. *Z dt Geol Ges* 129:71-97
- Plein E (1990) The Southern Permian Basin and its paleogeography. Sediments and environmental geochemistry—selected aspects and case histories. Springer, Berlin, pp 124-133
- Plein E (ed) (1995) Stratigraphie von Deutschland, Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken. Rotliegend Monographie Teil II, Courier Forschungsinst Senckenberg 183:1-193

- Plomerova J, Babuska V, Kouba D (2002) Seismic anisotropy of the lithosphere around the Trans-European Suture Zone (TESZ) based on teleseismic body-wave data of the TOR experiment. *Tectonophysics* 360:89-114
- Plumb RA, Hickman SH (1985) Stress-induced borehole elongation: A comparison between the four-arm dipmeter and the borehole televiewer in the Auburn geothermal well. *J Geophys Res* 90(B7):5513-5522
- Poelchau HS, Baker DR, Hantschel T, Horsfield B, Wygrala B (1997) Basin Simulation and the Design of the Conceptual Basin Model. In: Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR Petroleum and Basin Evolution. Springer, pp.3-70
- Popp T, Kern H, Schulze O (2001) Evolution of dilatancy and permeability in rock salt during hydrostatic compaction and triaxial deformation: *J Geophys Res* 106:4061-4078
- Pöppelreiter M (1999) Controls on epeiric successions exemplified with the mixed siliciclastic-carbonate Lower Keuper (Ladinian, German Basin). *Tübinger Geowissenschaftliche Arbeiten* A51
- Poreda RJ (1995) Noble gas isotopic tracers and the identification of the sources of CO<sub>2</sub> and N<sub>2</sub> in natural gases. (Abstract) American Chemical Society 210th Annual Meeting Book of Abstracts
- Posamentier HW, Jersey MT, Vail PR (1988) Eustatic controls on clastic deposition. I. Conceptual framework. In: Wilgus CK, Hastings BS, Kendall CGStC, Posamentier HW, Ross CA, Van Wagoner JC (eds) Sea Level Changes – An Integrated Approach. SEPM Spec Publ 42:110-124
- Posey HH, Kyle JR (1988) Fluid-rock interactions in the salt dome environment: an introduction and review. *Chem Geol* 74:1-24
- Powell TG, MacQueen RW (1984) Precipitation of sulfide ores and organic matter; sulfate reactions at Pine Point, Canada. *Science* 224(4644):63-66
- Powley DE (1990) Pressures and hydrogeology in petroleum basins. *Earth Sci Rev* 29:215-226
- Prasolov EM, Subbotin ES, Tikhnirov VV (1990) Isotopic composition of molecular nitrogen in natural gases of USSR. *Geochimija* 7:926-937
- Pratt RG (1999) Seismic waveform inversion in the frequency domain. Part 1: Theory, and verification in a physical scale model. *Geophysics* 64:888-901
- Price LC, Barker CE (1985) Suppression of vitrinite reflectance in amorphous-rich kerogen – a major unrecognized problem. *J Petrol Geol* 8:59-84
- Price PE, Kyle JR (1983) Metallic sulfide deposits in Gulf Coast salt dome cap rocks. *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans* 33:189-193
- Purvis K (1992) Lower Permian Rotliegend sandstones, southern North-Sea: a case study of sandstone diagenesis in evaporite-associated sequences. *Sed Geol* 77:155-171
- Pye K, Krinsley DH (1986) Diagenetic carbonate and evaporite minerals in Rotliegend aeolian sandstones of the southern North Sea: their nature and relationship to secondary porosity development. *Clay Min* 21:443-457
- Quinn KA, Byrne RH, Schijf J (2004) Comparative scavenging of yttrium and the rare earth elements in seawater: competitive influences of solution and surface chemistry. *Aquatic Chem* 100:59-80
- Rabbel W, Förste K, Schulze A, Bittner R, Röhle J, Reichert IC (1995) A high-velocity layer in the lower crust of the North German Basin. *Terra Nova* 7:327-337
- Radies D, Tietze K-W (1998) Stop 8: Marine Volpriehausen-Wechselfolge (Middle Buntsandstein) north of Hemeln. In: Lepper J, Röhling H-G, Stollhofen H, Tietze K-W (eds) The Buntsandstein of the Hessian Depression: Contrasting styles of basinal and marginal deposition, Excursion H. Epicont Triassic Int Sympos. Halle 1998. Hallesches Jb Geowiss, Reihe B, Beiheft 6:207-208
- Radies D, Stollhofen H, Hollmann G, Kukla PA (2005) Synsedimentary faults and amalgamated unconformities - Insights from 3D-seismic and core analysis of the Lower Triassic Middle Buntsandstein, Ems Basin, Germany. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:863-875
- Radke M, Welte DH (1983) The methylphenanthrene index (MPI): A maturity parameter based on aromatic hydrocarbons. In: Bjoroy M et al. (eds) (1981) *Adv Org Geochem*. Chichester, pp 504-512
- Radke M, Horsfield B, Littke R, Rullkötter J (1997) Maturation and Petroleum Generation. In: Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR (eds) Petroleum and Basin Evolution. Springer, Berlin, pp 169-229
- Raffensperger JP, Garven G (1995a) The formation of unconformity-type uranium ore deposits 1. Coupled groundwater flow and heat transport modeling. *Amer J Sci* 295:581-636
- Raffensperger JP, Garven G (1995b) The formation of unconformity-type uranium ore deposits 2. Coupled hydrochemical modeling. *Amer J Sci* 295:639-696
- Rahimpour-Bonab H, Shariatinia Z, Siemann MG (2007) Origin and geochemistry of Miocene marine evaporites associated with red beds: Great Kavir Basin, Central Iran. *Geol J* 42:37-54
- Ramsay JG (1969) The measurement of strain and displacement in orogenic belts. In: Kent PE (ed) *Time and Place in Orogeny*. Geol Soc Spec Publ 3, pp 43-79
- Ramsay JG, Lisle RJ (2000) Applications of continuum mechanics in structural geology. The techniques of modern structural geology. Academic Press, London
- Ranalli G (1995) Rheology of the Earth 2nd edn. Chapman & Hall (eds)
- Ranganathan V, Hanor JS (1988) Density-driven groundwater flow near salt domes. *Chem Geol* 74:173-188
- Rau GH, Arthur MA, Dean WE (1987) 15N/14N variations in cretaceous Atlantic sedimentary sequences: implication for past changes in marine nitrogen biogeochemistry. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 82:269-279
- Raumer JF von (1998) The Palaeozoic evolution in the Alps: from Gondwana to Pangea. *Int J Earth Sci* 87:407-435
- Rawling GC, Goodwin LB, Wilson JL (2001) Internal architecture, permeability structure, and hydrologic significance of contrasting fault-zone types. *Geology* 29(1):43-46
- Reading HG, Collinson JD (1996) Clastic coasts. In: Reading HG (ed) *Sedimentary environments: processes, facies and stratigraphy*. 3rd edition. Blackwell Science, pp 154-232
- Reaves CM, Sulaiman A (1994) Empirical models for predicting CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations in North Sumatra. *Proceedings 23th Indonesia Petroleum Association* 1:33-43
- Reddy CK, Pratap R (2003) Multimodal map and complex basin of attraction of a simple hopper. *Phys Review E* 68(1):16220-16228
- Reemst P, Cloetingh S, Fanavoll S (1994) Tectonostratigraphic modelling of Cenozoic uplift and erosion in the SW Barents Sea. *Mar Pet Geol* 11:478-490

- Reiche F (1956) Die ersten Fossilfunde im roten Perm von Liebh bei Elmshorn (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Z dt Geol Ges 106(1954):547-548
- Reicherter K, Peters G (2005) Neotectonic evolution of Central Betic Cordilleras (Southern Spain). Tectonophysics 405:191-212
- Reicherter K, Kaiser A, Stachebrandt W (2005) The post-glacial landscape evolution of the North German Basin: morphology, neotectonics and crustal deformation. Int J Earth Sci 94:1083-1093
- Reicherter K, Froitzheim N, Jarosinski M, Badura J, Franzke H-J, Hansen M, Hübscher C, Müller R, Poprawa P, Reinecker J, Stachebrandt W, Voigt T, von Eynatten H, Zuchiewicz W (2008) Alpine Tectonics II – Central Europe north of the Alps. In: McCann T (2008) Geology of Central Europe. Geol Soc Lond
- Reid AB, Allsop JM, Granser H, Millett AJ, Somerton IW (1990) Magnetic interpretation in three dimensions using Euler deconvolution. Geophysics 55:80-91
- Reinecker J, Heidbach O, Tingay M, Sperner B, Müller B (2005) The release 2005 of the World Stress Map. www.world-stress-map.org
- Reiners PW, Campbell IH, Nicolescu S, Allen CM, Hourigan JK, Garver JI, Mattinson JM, Cowan DS (2005) (U-Th)/(He-Pb) double dating of detrital zircons. Amer J Sci 303:259-311
- Reinhardt L, Ricken W (2000) The stratigraphic and geochemical record of playa cycles: monitoring a Pangean monsoon-like system (Triassic, Middle Keuper, S. Germany). Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol 161:205-227
- Reiter MA, Tovar RJC (1982) Estimates of terrestrial heat flow in Northern Chihuahua, Mexico. Can J Earth Sci 22: 1503-17
- Remmelt G (1995) Fault-related salt tectonics in the southern North Sea, The Netherlands. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Nelson S (eds) Salt Tectonics: A global perspective. Amer Assoc Petro Geol Mem 65:261-272
- Rempel H (1992) Erdölgeologische Bewertung der Arbeiten der Gemeinsamen Organisation „Petrobaltic“ im deutschen Schelfbereich. Geol Jb D 99:3-32
- Renard F, Dysthe D (2003) Pressure Solution. In: Middleton GV (ed) Encyclopedia of Sediments and Sedimentary Rocks. Kluwer Academic Publishers
- Renard F, Dysthe D, Feder J, Bjørlykke K, Jamtveit B (2001) Enhanced pressure solution creep rates induced by clay particles: Experimental evidence in salt aggregates. Geophys Res Lett 28:1295-1298
- Renard F, Bernard D, Thibault X, Boller E (2004) Synchrotron 3D microtomography of Halite aggregates during experimental pressure solution creep and evolution of the permeability. Geophys Res Lett 31, L07607
- Resak M, Narkiewicz M, Litke R (2007) New basin modelling results from the Polish part of the Central European Basin system: implications from the Late Cretaceous-Early Palaeogene structural inversion. Int J Earth Sci. doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0246-3
- Reutel C, Lüders V (1998) Fluid-Evolution und Gasmigration im südlichen Randbereich des norddeutschen Beckens – Untersuchungen an Flüssigkeitseinschlüssen in Kluftmineralisationen und im Werra Anhydrit. Geol Jb A 149:169-183
- Reutel C, Lüders V, Hoth P, Idiz EF (1995) Gas migration and accumulation along lineament structures – Lower Saxony Basin (NW Germany). Bol Soc Espan Min 18:205-206
- Richardson RM (1992) Ridge forces, absolute plate motions, and the intraplate stress field. J Geophys Res 97:11739-11748
- Richardson RM, Coblenz DD (1994) Stress modelling in the Andes: constraints on the South American intraplate stress magnitudes. J Geophys Res 99:22015-22025
- Richter DK, Götte T, Götz J, Neuser RD (2003) Progress in application of cathodoluminescence (CL) in sedimentary petrology. Miner Petrol 79:127-166
- Richter-Bernburg G (1950) Zur Frage der absoluten Geschwindigkeit geologischer Vorgänge. Z Naturwiss 37:1-8
- Richter-Bernburg G (1985) Zechstein-Anhydrite. Fazies und Genese. Geol Jb A 85:1-85
- Rieke H (2001) Sedimentologie, Faziesarchitektur und Faziesentwicklung des kontinentalen Rotliegenden im Nordostdeutschen Becken (NEDB). Dissertation, Potsdam Universität, <http://www.gfz-potsdam.de/bib/pub/str0114/0114.htm>
- Rieke H, Kossow D, McCann T, Krawczyk C (2001) Tectono-sedimentary evolution of the northernmost margin of the NE German Basin between uppermost Carboniferous and Late Permian (Rotliegend). Geol J 36:19-38
- Rieke HH, Chillingarian GV (1974) Compaction of argillaceous sediments. Developments in Sedimentology, vol 16. Elsevier, Amsterdam, London, New York
- Rieken R (1988) Lösungs-Zusammensetzung und Migrationsprozesse von Paläo-Fluidsystemen in Sedimentgesteinen des Norddeutschen Beckens (Mikrothermometrie, Laser-Raman-Spektroskopie und Isotopen-Geochemie). Göttinger Arb Geol Paläont 37:1-116
- Robein E (2003) Velocities, time-imaging and depth-imaging in reflection seismics. EAGE, Houten
- Roberts A (2001) Curvature attributes and their application to 3D interpreted horizons. First Break 19(2):85-99
- Robin C, Guillocheau F, Allemand P, Bourquin S, Dromart G, Gaulier J-M, Prijac C (2000) Echelles de temps et d'espace du contrôle tectonique d'un bassin flexurale intracratonique: le bassin de Paris. Bull Soc géol France 171:181-196
- Robinson BW (1975) Carbon and oxygen isotopic equilibria in hydrothermal calcites. Geochem J 9:43-46
- Roch D, Geißler M, Breitkreuz C, Hoffmann N, Kiersnowski H (2005) Detailed geometric model of the Rotliegend succession in the Southern Permian Basin NE Germany and NW Poland. Schriftr DGG 39:313
- Röckel T, Lempp C (2003) Spannungszustand im Norddeutschen Becken. Erdöl Erdgas Kohle 119(2):73-80
- Rockenbauch K, Brauckmann F, Schäfer H-G, Utermöhlen S (1998) Das Zechstein 2\_Karbonat (Ca2) „Stacked\_Reservoir“ Play in NW Deutschland. Erdöl Erdgas Kohle 12:589-594
- Rodon S, Litke R (2005) Thermal maturity in the Central European Basin system (Schleswig-Holstein area): results of 1D basin modelling and new maturity maps. Int J Earth Sci 94:815-833
- Roedder E (1984) Fluid inclusions. Miner Soc Amer. Rev Miner 12:1-644
- Röhling H-G (1991) A lithostratigraphic subdivision of the Lower Triassic in the Northwest German lowlands and the German sector of the North Sea, based on Gamma-ray and sonic logs. Geol Jb A 119:3-24
- Röhling H-G, Stollhofen H, Tietze KW (2002) Trias-Exkursion I. Buntsandstein zwischen Hannover und Würzburg. In: Niebuhr B. (eds) Geo 2002 – Planet Erde: Vergangenheit, Entwicklung, Exkursionsführer. Schriftr DGG 22:5-28
- Roll A (1953) Der Harzrand bei Bad Harzburg. Neues Jb f Geol u Pal Abh 97:90-98

- Romer R, Förster H-J, Breitkreuz C (2001) Intracontinental extensional magmatism with a subduction fingerprint: the late Carboniferous Halle Volcanic Complex (Germany). *Contrib Miner Petrol* 140:201-221
- Rønnevik HC (2000) The exploration experience from Midgard to Kristin -- Norwegian Sea. In: Ofstad K, Kittilsen E-J, Alexander-Marrack P (eds) Improving the Exploration Process by Learning from the Past. NPF Spec Publ No. 9. Elsevier
- Rosanova EP, Khudyakova AI (1974) A new non spore-forming thermophilic sulfate-reducing organism, *Desulfovibrio thermophilus*, nov. sp. *Microbiology* 43:908-912
- Roscher M, Schneider JW (2006) Permocarboniferous climate: Early Pennsylvanian to Late Permian climate development of central Europe in a regional and global context. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 265:95-136
- Rose K-H (1984) Mineral-Neubildungen des Osnabrücker Berglandes im Vergleich mit dem übrigen Nordwestdeutschland. In: Klassen H (ed) Geologie des Osnabrücker Berglandes. Naturwissenschaftliches Museum Osnabrück
- Rosenthal E (1997) Thermomineral waters of Ca-chloride composition: review of diagnostics and of brine evolution. *Environ Geol* 32:245-250
- Rosenthal E, Flexer A, Moller P (2006) The paleoenvironment and the evolution of brines in the Jordan-Dead Sea transform and in adjoining areas. *Int J Earth Sci* 95:725-740
- Rosswall T (1981) The Biogeochemical Nitrogen Cycle In: Likens GE (ed) Some Perspectives of the Major Biogeochemical Cycles. SCOPE, Chapter 2, pp 25-49
- Roth F, Fleckenstein P (2001) Stress orientations found in northeast Germany differ from the West European trend. *Terra Nova* 13:289-296
- Roth F, Fleckenstein P, Palmer J, Groß U (1999) Stress orientations found in NE-Germany differ from the West-European trend. Abh ICDP/ KTN-Kolloquium, Bochum, pp 255-264
- Rouby D, Cobbold PR, Szatmari P, Demercian S, Coelho D, Rici JA (1993) Restoration in plan view of faulted Upper Cretaceous and Oligocene horizons and its bearing on the history of salt tectonics in the Campos Basin (Brazil). *Tectonophysics* 228:435-445
- Rowan MG (1993) A systematic technique for the sequential restoration of salt structures. *Tectonophysics* 228:331-348
- Rowan MG, Lawton TF, Giles KA, Ratliff RA (2003) Near-salt deformation in La Popa basin, Mexico, and the northern Gulf of Mexico: A general model for passive diapirism. *AAPG Bull* 87:733-756
- Roy L, Agarwal BNP, Shaw RK (2000) A new concept in Euler deconvolution of isolated gravity anomalies. *Geophys Prospecting* 48:559-575
- Royden L, Keen CE (1980) Rifting process and thermal evolution of the continental margin of eastern Canada determined from subsidence curves. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 51:343-361
- Ruf M, Link E, Pross J, Aigner T (2005) A multi-proxy study of deeper-water carbonates (Upper Jurassic, southern Germany): combining sedimentology, chemostratigraphy and palynofacies. *Facies* 51:327-349
- Rüffer T (1996) Seismite im Unteren Muschelkalk westlich von Halle (Saale). *Hallesches Jb Geowiss B* 18 (1996):119-130
- Rühberg N (1976) Probleme der Zechsteinsalzbewegung. *Z Angew Geol* 22:413-420
- Rullkötter J, Leythaeuser D, Littke R, Mann U, Müller PJ, Radke M, Schaefer RG, Schenk HJ, Schwochau K, Witte EG, Welte DH (1988) Organic matter maturation under the influence of a deep intrusive heat source: A natural experiment for quantitation of hydrocarbon generation and expulsion from a petroleum source rock (Toarcian shale, Northern Germany). In: Mattavelli L, Novelli L (eds) Advances in Org Geochem 1987. *Org Geochem* 13(4-6):847-856
- Rutter EH (1976) The Kinetics of Rock Deformation by Pressure solution. *Philos Trans R Soc Lond Series A* 283:203-219
- Rutter EH (1983) Pressure solution in nature, theory and experiment. *J Geol Soc* 140(5):725-740
- Rybach L (1986) Amount and significance of radioactive heat sources in sediments. In: Burrus J (ed) Thermal modelling in sedimentary basins. Editions Technip, Paris, pp 311-322
- Ryberg T, Weber M (2000) Receiver function arrays: a reflection seismic approach. *Geophys J Int* 141:1-11
- Sachsenhofer RF, Littke R (1993) Vergleich und Bewertung verschiedener Methoden zur Berechnung der Vitrinitreflexion am Beispiel von Bohrungen im Steirischen Tertiärbecken. *N Jb Geol Paläont Teil I*, pp 597-610
- Salvador A (1987) Late Triassic- Jurassic palaeogeography and origin of Gulf of Mexico basin. *AAPG Bull* 71:419-451
- Sannemann D (1963) Über Salzstockfamilien in NW-Deutschland. *Erdoel Z* 79:499-506
- Sannemann D (1968) Salt-stock families in northwestern Germany. *AAPG Mem* 8:261-270
- Sano Y, Takahata N, Nishio Y, Fischer TP, Williams STN (2001) Volcanic flux of nitrogen from the Earth. *Chem Geol* 171:263-271
- Sarkar A, Nunn JA, Hanor JS (1995) Free thermohaline convection beneath allochthonous salt sheets: an agent for salt dissolution and fluid flow in Gulf Coast sediments. *J Geophys Res* 100:18085-18092
- Sassen R, Moore CH (1988) Framework of deep hydrocarbon generation and destruction in the deep Smackover Formation. *AAPG Bull* 70:318-329
- Schäfer F, Griffiths PA, Osborn R (1998) Balancing salt structures in 3D. DGMK-Mintrop-Seminar 18:69-107
- Schaltegger U, Guex J, Bartolini A, Schoene B, Ovtcharova M (2008) Precise U-Pb age constraints for end-Triassic mass extinction, its correlation to volcanism and Hettangian post-extinction recovery. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 267:266-275
- Scheck M (1997) Dreidimensional Strukturmodellierung des Nordostdeutschen Beckens unter Einbeziehung von Krustenmodellen. Dissertation, Freie Universität Berlin
- Scheck M, Bayer U (1999) Evolution of the Northeast German Basin - inferences from a 3D structural model and subsidence analysis. *Tectonophysics* 313(1-2):145-169
- Scheck M, Barrio-Alvers L, Bayer U, Götzé H-J (1999) Density structure of the Northeast German Basin: 3D modelling along the DE-KOR Line Basin'96. *Phys Chem Earth Part A* 24:221-230
- Scheck M, Bayer U, Otto V, Lamarche J, Banka D, Pharaoh T (2002a) The Elbe fault system in North Central Europe - a basement controlled zone of crustal weakness. *Tectonophysics* 360(1-4):281-299
- Scheck M, Thybo H, Lassen A, Abramovitz T, Laigle M (2002b) Basement structure in the southern North Sea, offshore Denmark, based on seismic interpretation. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 201:311-326
- Scheck M, Bayer U, Lewerenz B (2003a) Salt movements in the Northeast German Basin and its relation to major post-Permian tectonic phases - results from 3D structural modelling, backstripping and reflection seismic data. *Tectonophysics* 361:277-299

- Scheck M, Bayer U, Lewerenz B (2003b) Salt redistribution during extension and inversion inferred from 3D backstripping. *Tectonophysics* 373:55-73
- Scheck-Wenderoth M, Lamarche J (2005) Crustal memory and basin evolution in the Central European Basin System-new insights from a 3D structural model. *Tectonophysics* 397(1-2):143-165
- Scheck-Wenderoth M, Krzywiec P, Maystrenko Y, Zühlke R, Froitzheim N (in press) Permian to Cretaceous tectonics of Central Europe. In: McCann T (ed) *Geology of Central Europe*. Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ
- Scheibe R, Seidel K, Vormbaum M, Hoffmann N (2005) Magnetic and gravity modelling of the crystalline basement in the North German Basin. *ZDGG* 156(2):291-298
- Scheidt G, Littke R (1989) Comparative organic petrology of interlayered sandstones, siltstones, mudstones and coals in the Upper Carboniferous Ruhr basin, northwest Germany, and their thermal history and methane generation. *Geol Rundsch* 78:375-390
- Schenk HJ, Horsfield B (1997) Kinetics of petroleum generation: applications and limitations. *Zbl Geol Paläont* 11-12:1113-1117
- Schenk HJ, Horsfield B, Krooss BM, Schaefer RG, Schwochau K (1997) Kinetics of Petroleum Formation and Cracking. In: Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR (eds) *Petroleum and Basin Evolution*. Springer, pp 233-269
- Schenk O, Urai JL (2004) Microstructural evolution and grain boundary structure during static recrystallisation in synthetic polycrystals of sodium chloride containing saturated brine. *Contrib Miner Petrol* 146:671-682
- Schenk O, Urai JL (2005) The migration of fluid-filled grain boundaries in recrystallizing synthetic bischofite – first results of in-situ HPHT deformation experiments in transmitted light. *J Metamorph Geol* 23:695-709
- Schenk O, Urai JL, Piazolo S (2006) Structure of grain boundaries in wet, synthetic polycrystalline, statically recrystallising Halite - evidence from cryo-SEM observations. *Geofluids* 6(1):93-104
- Scherneck H-G, Johansson JM, Mitrovica JX, Davis JL (1998) The BIFROST project: GPS determined 3-D displacement rates in Fennoscandia from 800 days of continuous observations in the SWEPOL network. *Tectonophysics* 294:305-321
- Schirrmeyer L (1998) Die Positionen wechselzeitlicher Eisrandlagen in Norddeutschland und ihr Bezug zu unterlagernden Salzstrukturen. *Z Geol Wiss* 27:111-120
- Schirrmeyer W (1996) Aus der Literatur überlieferte Angaben über natürliche Salzwasseraustritte an der Grundwasseroberfläche/Geländeoberfläche in Brandenburg. *Brandenburgische Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge* 3:94-96
- Schlanger SO, Jenkins HC (1976) Cretaceous oceanic anoxic events: causes and consequences. *Geol Mijnb* 55:179-184
- Schléder Z, Urai JL (2005) Microstructural evolution of deformation-modified primary halite from the Middle Triassic Röt Formation at Hengelo, the Netherlands. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):941-955
- Schléder Z, Urai JL (2007) Deformation and recrystallisation mechanisms in mylonitic shear zones in naturally deformed extrusive Eocene-Oligocene rocksalt from Eyvanekey plateau and Garmsar hills (central Iran). *J Struct Geol* 29(2):241-255
- Schléder Z, Urai JL, Nollet S, Hilgers C (2007) Solution-precipitation creep and fluid flow in halite: a case study of Zechstein (Z1) rocksalt from Neuhoef salt mine (Germany). *Int J Earth Sci*, doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0275-y
- Schleicher J, Hubral P, Tygel M, Jaya M (1997) Minimum apertures and Fresnel zones in migration and demigration. *Geophysics* 62(1):183-194
- Schlüter H-U, Best G, Jürgens U, Binot F (1997) Interpretation reflexionsseismischer Profile zwischen baltischer Kontinentalplatte und kaledonischem Becken in der südlichen Ostsee - erste Ergebnisse. *ZDGG* 148(1):1-32
- Schmid SM, Pfiffner OA, Froitzheim N, Schoborn G, Kissling E. (1996): Geophysical-geological transect and tectonic evolution of the Swiss-Italian Alps. *Tectonics* 15:1036-1064.
- Schmidberger SS, Hegner E (1999) Geochemistry and isotope systematics of calc-alkaline volcanic rocks from the Saar-Nahe basin (SW Germany) - implications for Late-Variscan orogenic development. *Contrib Miner Petrol* 135:373-385
- Schmidt Mumm A, Wolfgramm M (2002) Diagenesis and fluid mobilisation during the evolution of the North German Basin – evidence from fluid inclusion and sulphur isotope analysis. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19:229-246
- Schmidt Mumm A, Wolfgramm M (2004) Fluid systems and mineralisation in the North German and Polish Basin. *Geofluids* 4:315-328
- Schmidt S, Götte H-J (1998) Integration of data constraints and potential field modelling - an example from Southern Lower Saxony, Germany. *Proceedings of the XXIII General Assembly of the European Geophysical Society, Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 23(3):289-296
- Schmidt V, McDonald DA (1979) The role of secondary porosity in the course of sandstone diagenesis. In: Scholle PA, Schlüger PR (eds) *Aspects of diagenesis*. SEPM Spec Pub 26:175-207
- Schneider JW, Gebhardt U (1993) Litho- und Biofaziesmuster in intra- und extramontanen Senken des Rotliegend (Perm, Nord- und Ostdeutschland). *Geol Jb A* 131:57-98
- Schneider JW, Gebhardt U, Gaitzsch B (1995a) Fossilführung und Stratigraphie. In: Plein E (ed) *Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken, Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II*. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:25-39
- Schneider JW, Gebhardt U, Gaitzsch B (1995b) Müritz-Subgruppe. In: Plein E (ed) *Stratigraphie von Deutschland I: Norddeutsches Rotliegendbecken - Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II*. Cour Forsch-Inst Senckenberg 183:107-109
- Schneider JW, Rössler R, Gaitzsch B (1995c) Time lines of the Late Variscan volcanism – a chronostratigraphic synthesis. *Zbl Geol Paläont* 1, 5-6:477-490
- Schoell M (1980) The hydrogen and carbon isotopic composition of methane from natural gases of various origins. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 44:649-661
- Schoenherr J, Littke R, Urai JL, Kukla PA, Rawahi Z (2007a) Polyphase thermal evolution in the Infra-Cambrian Ara Group (South Oman Salt Basin) as deduced by maturity of solid reservoir bitumen. *Org Geochem* 38:1293-1318
- Schoenherr J, Urai JL, Kukla PA, Littke R, Schléder Z, Larroque J-M, Newall MJ, Al-Abry N, Al-Siyabi HA, Rawahi Z (2007b) Limits to the sealing capacity of halite: A case study of the Infra-Cambrian Ara Salt from the South Oman Salt Basin. *AAPG Bull* 91(11):1541-1557
- Scholten SO (1991) The distribution of nitrogen isotopes in sediments. *Geologica Ultraiectina* 81:1-101
- Schöner R, Gaupp R (2005) Contrasting red bed diagenesis: The southern and northern margin of the Central European Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 94:897-916
- Schott B, Schmelting H (1998) Delamination and detachment of a lithospheric root. *Tectonophys* 296:225-247

- Schott W, Jaritz W, Kockel F, Sames CW, Stackelberg V, Stets J, Stoppel D, Baldschuhn R, Krampke KD (1967) Paläogeographischer Atlas der Unterkreide von Nordwestdeutschland mit einer Übersichtsdarstellung des nördlichen Mitteleuropa. Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung, Hannover
- Schott W, Jaritz W, Kockel F, Sames CW, Stackelberg V, Stets J, Stoppel D, Baldschuhn R, Krampke KD (1969) Erläuterungen zum Paläogeographischen Atlas der Unterkreide von NW-Deutschland. Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung, Hannover, pp 1-315
- Schowalter TT (1979) Mechanics of secondary hydrocarbon migration and entrapment. AAPG Bull 63(5):723-760
- Schowalter TT (1981) Prediction of caprock seal capacity. AAPG Bull 65:987
- Schroeder PA, Ingall ED (1994) A method for the determination of nitrogen in clays with application to the burial diagenesis of shales. *J Sed Res* 64:694-697
- Schuhmacher KH, May F (1990) Trends der Verteilung fallen- und lagerstättengenetischer Parameter im Erdgaslagerstättengebiet der Westalbmark. Erdöl Ergas Kohle 106(6):243-246
- Schüler F, Beutler G, Franzke HJ (1989) Über synsedimentäre Bruchtektonik an der Grenze Unterer/Mittlerer Buntsandstein auf der Hermondischen Scholle. Hallesches Jb Geowiss 14:49-54
- Schultz-Ela DD (2003) Origin of drag folds bordering salt diapirs. AAPG Bull 87:757-780
- Schultz-Ela DD, Jackson MPA, Vendeville BC (1993) Mechanics of active salt diapirism. Tectonophysics 228:275-312
- Schulze A, Lück E (1992) Some results of deep seismic investigations in East Germany. Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors 69:231-238
- Schumacher ME (2002) Upper Rhine Graben: Role of preexisting structures during rift evolution. Tectonics 21(1):6.1-6.17
- Schutjens PMTM, Spiers CJ (1999) Intergranular pressure solution in NaCl: Grain-to-grain contact experiments under the optical microscope. *Oil & Gas Science and Technology*, Rev IFP 54(6):729-750
- Schwab G (1985) Paläomobilität der Norddeutsch-Polnischen Senke. Dissertation, Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR
- Schwarzer D, Little R (2007) Petroleum generation and migration in the 'Tight Gas' area of the German Rotliegend natural gas play: a basin modelling study. *Petrol Geosci* 13:37-62
- Sclater JG, Celerier B (1987) Extensional models for the formation of sedimentary basins and continental margins. *Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift* 67:253-267
- Sclater JG, Christie PAF (1980) Continental stretching: an explanation of the post-Mid-Cretaceous subsidence of the central North Sea basin. *J Geophys Res* 85(B7):3711-3739
- Sclater JG, Jaupart C, Galson D (1980) The heat flow through oceanic and continental crust and the heat loss of the Earth. *Reviews Geophysics and Space Physics* 18:269-311
- Scotese CR (1999) PALEOMAP Project. <http://www.scotese.com/pzanim.htm>
- Scotese CR (2004) A continental drift flipbook. *Geol* 112:729-741
- Seckendorff V von, Arz C, Lorenz V (2004) Magmatism of the late Variscan intermontane Saar-Nahe Basin (Germany): a review. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 223:361-392
- Seewald JS (2001) Aqueous geochemistry of low molecular weight hydrocarbons at elevated temperatures and pressures: Constraints from mineral buffered laboratory experiments. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65:1641-1664
- Seewald JS (2003) Organic-inorganic interactions in petroleum-producing sedimentary basins. *Nature* 426:327-333
- Seewald JS, Seyfried WE Jr, Shanks WC III (1994) Variations in the chemical and stable isotope composition of carbon and sulfur species during organic-rich sediment alteration: an experimental and theoretical study of hydrothermal activity at Guaymas Basin, Gulf of California. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 58:5065-5082
- Seghedi I, Downes H, Szakacs A, Mason P, Thirlwall M, Rosu E, Pecskay Z, Marton E, Panaiotu C (2004) Neogene-Quaternary magmatism and geodynamics in the Carpathian-Pannonian region: a synthesis. *Lithos* 72:117-146
- Sellwood BW, Valdes PJ (2006) Mesozoic climates: General circulation models and the rock record. *Sed Geol* 190:269-287
- Sen PN, Straley C, Kenyon WE, Whittingham MS (1990) Surface to volume ratio, charge density, nuclear magnetic relaxation and permeability in clay-bearing sandstones. *Geophysics* 55:61-69
- Senglauß Y, Brix MR, Adriasola AC, Little R (2005) New information on the thermal history of the southwestern Lower Saxony Basin, northern Germany, based on fission track analysis. *Int J Earth Sci* 94(5-6):876-896
- Senglauß Y, Little R, Brix MR (2006) Numerical modelling of burial and temperature history as an approach for an alternative interpretation of the Bramsche anomaly, Lower Saxony Basin. *Int J Earth Sci* 95:204-224
- Sharp JM Jr, Fenstemaker TR, Simmons CT, McKenna TE, Dickson JK (2001) Potential salinity driven free convection in a shale-rich basin: Example from the Gulf of Mexico basin in south Texas. *AAPG Bull* 85(12):2089-2110
- Shearer PM (1999) Introduction to Seismology. Cambridge University Press, UK
- Shebl MA, Surdam RC (1996) Redox reactions in hydrocarbon clastic reservoirs: experimental validation of this mechanism for porosity enhancement. *Chem Geol* 132:103-117
- Shedlock KM, Brocher TM, Harding ST (1990) Shallow structure and deformation along the San Andreas Fault in Cholame Valley, California, based on high-resolution reflection profiling. *J Geophys Res* 95(B4):5003-5020
- Shell Standard Legend (1995) Shell International Exploration and Production B. V. The Hague. <http://www.posc.org/technical/STANDLEG.PDF>
- Sheriff RE, Geldart LP (1995) Exploration seismology. Cambridge University Press
- Shimkus KM, Trimonti ES (1974) Modern sedimentation in Black Sea. In: Degens ET, Ross DA (eds) The Black Sea - geology, chemistry and biology. AAPG Mem 20:249-278
- Shomali ZH, Roberts RG, TOR Working Group (2002) Non-linear body wave teleseismic tomography along the TOR array. *Geophys J Int* 148:562-574
- Shomali ZH, Roberts RG, Pedersen LB and the TOR Working Group (2006) Lithospheric structure of the Tornquist Zone resolved by nonlinear P and S teleseismic tomography along the TOR array. *Tectonophysics* 416:133-149
- Shukla UK, Bachmann GH (2007) Estuarine sedimentation in the Stuttgart Formation (Carnian, Late Triassic), South Germany. *N Jb Geol Paläont Abh* 243:305-323

- Shukla UK, Bachmann GH, Barnasch J, Beutler G, Franz M (2006) Extremely distal fluvial sandstones within the playa system of Arnstadt Formation (Norian, Late Triassic), Central Germany. *Facies* 52:541-555
- Sibson RH (1983) Continental fault structure and the shallow earthquake source. *Geol Soc Lond* 140:741-767
- Sibson RH (1994) Crustal stress, faulting and fluid flow. In: Parnell J (ed) *Geofluids: origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins*. *Geol Soc Spec Pub* 78:69-84
- Sibson RH (2003) Brittle failure controls on maximum sustainable overpressure. *AAPG Bull* 87:901-908
- Siegent MJ, Dowdeswell JA, Hald M, Svendsen JI (2001) Modelling the Eurasian Ice Sheet through a full Weichselian glacial cycle. *Global and Planetary Change* 31:367-385
- Simmons CT, Fenstemaker TR, Sharp JM (2001) Variable-density groundwater flow and solute transport in heterogeneous porous media: approaches, resolutions and future challenges. *J Contam Hydrol* 52:245-275
- Simms MA, Garven G (2004) Thermal convection in faulted extensional sedimentary basins: theoretical results from finite element modeling. *Geofluids* 4:109-130
- Simms MJ, Ruffell AH (1989) Synchronicity of climatic change in the late Triassic. *Geology* 17:265-268
- Simon T (1999) Das Steinsalz des Mittleren Muschelkalks. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) *Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters*. Pfeil, München pp 481-491
- Simpson F, Bahr K (2005) Practical Magnetotellurics. Cambridge University Press
- Simpson G, Yang C, Hutcheon I (1996) Thermochemical sulfate reduction: a local process that does not generate thermal anomalies. In: Ross GM (compiler) 1995 Alberta Basement Transect Workshop. *Lithoprobe Report* 51:241-245
- Sinclair HD (2000) Delta-Fed Turbidites Infilling Topographically Complex Basins: A New Depositional Model for the Annot Sandstones, SE France. *J Sed Res* 70(3):504-519
- Sippel J, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Reichert K, Mazur S (in press) Paleostress states at the south-western margin of the Central European Basin System - application of fault-slip analysis to unravel a polyphase deformation pattern. *Tectonophysics*, in press
- Sirocko F (1998) Die Entwicklung der nordostdeutschen Ströme unter dem Einfluss jüngster tektonischer Bewegungen. *Brandenburgische Geowiss Beiträge* 5(1):75-80
- Sjöberg J, Christiansson R, Hudson JA (2003) ISRM Suggested Methods for rock stress estimation – Part 2: overcoring methods. *Int J Rock Mech Min Sci* 40:999-1010
- Skjervøy A, Sylta Ø (1993) Modelling of expulsion and secondary migration along the southwestern margin of the Horda Platform. In: Doré AG et al. (eds) *Basin Modelling: Advances and Applications*. Norwegian Petrol Soc Spec Publ 3:499-537
- Sleep NH (1971) Thermal effects of the formation of Atlantic continental margins by continental break up. *Geophys J R Astro Soc* 24:325-350
- Sloss LL (1963) Sequences in the cratonic interior of North America. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 74:93-114
- Smith DA (1966) Theoretical considerations of sealing and non-sealing faults. *AAPG Bull* 50:363-374
- Smith DB (1979) Rapid marine transgressions and regressions of the Upper Permian Zechstein Sea. *Geol Soc Lond* 136(2):155-156
- Smith DB, Taylor JCM (1989) A 'North-west Passage' to the southern Zechstein Basin of the UK North Sea. *Proc Yorkshire Geol Soc* 47:313-320
- Smith JT, Ehrenberg SN (1989) Correlation of Carbon-Dioxide Abundance with Temperature in Clastic Hydrocarbon Reservoirs - Relationship to Inorganic Chemical-Equilibrium. *Mar Petrol Geol* 6(2):129-135
- Smith JW (1975) Stable isotope studies and biological element cycling. In: Eglington G (ed) *Environmental Chemistry*. Vol. 1. The Chemical Society, London, pp 1-21
- Snowdon LR (2001) Natural gas composition in a geological environment and the implications for the processes of generation and preservation. *Org Geochem* 32(7):913-931
- Snyder D, Hobbs R (1999) The BIRPS Atlas II - A second decade of deep seismic reflection profiling. *Geol Soc Lond*
- Snyder G, Poreda R, Fehn U, Hunt A (2003) Sources of nitrogen and methane in central American geothermal settings: Noble gas and 129I evidence for crustal and magmatic volatile components. *Geochim Geophys Geosyst* 4. doi:10.1029/2002GC000363
- Soder P (1952) Qum-Shoorab area. IOC Geological Report No 123
- Sofer Z, Gat JR (1972) Activities and concentrations of oxygen-18 in concentrated aqueous salt solutions: analytical and geophysical implications. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 15:232-238
- Sonder LJ, England P (1989) Effects of a temperature-dependent rheology on large-scale continental extension. *J Geophys Res* 94:7603-7619
- Sorensen K (1985) Danish basin subsidence by Triassic rifting on a lithosphere cooling background. *Nature* 319:660-663
- Sorey ML (1976) Numerical modeling of liquid geothermal systems. USGS Open File Report, pp 75-613
- Spang JH (1972) Numerical Method for Dynamic Analysis of Calcite Twin Lamellae. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 83(2):467-471
- Spang JH, Evans JP (1988) Geometrical and mechanical constraints on basement-involved thrusts in the Rocky Mountain foreland province. In: Schmidt CJ, Perry WJ Interaction of the Rocky Mountain foreland and the Cordilleran thrust belt. *Geol Soc Amer Mem* 171:41-51
- Sperner B, Ratschbacher L, Ott R (1993) Fault-striae analysis: a turbo pascal program package for graphical presentation and reduced stress tensor calculation. *Comp Geosci* 19:1361-1388
- Spicak VV (2007) Electromagnetic sounding of the Earth's interior. Elsevier, Amsterdam
- Spiers CJ, Schutgens PMTM, Brzesowsky RH, Peach CJ, Liezenberg JL, Zwart HJ (1990) Experimental determination of the constitutive parameters governing creep of rocksalt by pressure solution. In: Knipe RJ, Rutter EH (eds) *Deformation Mechanisms, Rheology and Tectonics*. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 54:215-227
- Spiers CJ, de Meer S, Niemeijer A, Zhang X (2004) Kinetics of rock deformation by pressure solution and the role of thin aqueous films. In: Nakashima A (ed) Proceedings of the international symposium on "Physiochemistry of water and dynamics of materials and the earth - Structures and behaviours of the thin film water". September 2003. Frontier Science Series no. 44, Universal Academy Press, Tokyo
- Sprunt ES, Nur A (1977) Experimental study of the effects of stress on solution rate. *J Geophys Res* 82(B20):3013-3022
- Stackebrandt W (1986) Beiträge zur tektonischen Analyse ausgewählter Bruchzonen der subherzynen Senke und angrenzender Gebiete (Aufrichtungszone, Flechtinger Scholle). *Veröffentlichungen des Zentralinstituts für Physik der Erde* 79

- Stackebrandt W (2004) Zur Neotektonik in Norddeutschland. *Z geol Wiss* 32:85-96
- Stackebrandt W (2005) Neotectonically active regions of Brandenburg (northern Germany). *Brandenburger Geowiss Beiträge* 12:165-172
- Stackebrandt W, Franzke HJ (1989) Alpidic reactivation of the Variscan consolidated lithosphere: the activity of some fracture zones in central Europe. *Z geol Wiss* 17:699-712
- Stackebrandt W, Ludwig AO, Ostaficzuk S (2001) Base of Quaternary deposits of the Baltic Sea depression and adjacent areas (map 2). *Brandenburgische Geowiss Beitr 8(1)*:13-19
- Stahl WJ (1977) Carbon and nitrogen isotopes in hydrocarbon research and exploration. *Chem Geol* 20:121-149
- Stampfli GM, Borel GD (2002) A plate tectonic model for the Paleozoic and Mesozoic constrained by dynamic plate boundaries and restored synthetic oceanic isochrones. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 196:17-33
- Stampfli GM, Kozur HW (2006) Europe from the Variscan to the Alpine cycles. In: Gee DG, Stephenson RA (eds) European Lithosphere Dynamics. *Geol Soc Lond, pp 57-82*
- Stampfli GM, Borel GD, Cavazza W, Mosar J, Ziegler PA (2001) Palaeotectonic and palaeogeographic evolution of the western Tethys and PeriTethyan domain (IGCP Project 369). *Episodes* 24(4):222-227
- Stankowski W (1996) Wstęp do geologii Kenozoiku. Wydawnictwo Naukowe UAM, Poznań: 180 (in Polish)
- Starostenko VI, Legostaeva OV (1998) Calculation of the gravity field from a heterogeneous, arbitrarily truncated vertical rectangular prism. *Izvestiya, Physics of the Solid Earth* 34(12):991-1003
- Starostenko VI, Manukyan AG (1987) Gravimetric problems for spherical celestial bodies and their application to the study of the Nectaris Basin mascon on the Moon. *Boll Geofis Teor Applic* 29(115):201-219
- Steckler MS (1981) The Thermal and Mechanical Evolution of the Atlantic-type Continental Margin. Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University, New York
- Steckler MS, Watts AB (1978) Subsidence of the Atlantic type continental margin off New York. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 41:1-13
- Stieffel CI, DePaolo DJ, Lichthner PC (2005) Reactive transport modeling: An essential tool and a new research approach for the Earth sciences. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 240:539-558
- Stein S, Wysession M (2003) An Introduction to Seismology, Earthquakes, and Earth Structure. Blackwell Publishing, Oxford
- Steiner MB (2006) The magnetic polarity time scale across the Permian-Triassic boundary. In: Lucas SG, Cassinis G, Schneider JW (eds) Non-Marine Permian Biostratigraphy and Biochronology. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 265:15-38
- Steinhoff I (1998) Evaluation of H2S Formation in the Basal Zechstein (Upper Permian of Germany). Ph.D. thesis, University Texas, El Paso, TX
- Steinhoff I, Strohmenger C (1996) Zechstein-2 carbonate platform subfacies and grain\_type distribution (Upper Permian, Northwest Germany). *Facies* 35:105-132
- Stemmerik L (2001) Sequence stratigraphy of a low productivity carbonate platform succession: the Upper Permian Wegener Halvø Formation, Karstryggen Area, East Greenland. *Sedimentology* 48:79-97
- Stephenson EL, Maltman AJ, Knipe RJ (1994) Fluid flow in actively deforming sediments: "dynamic permeability" in accretionary prisms. In: Parnell J (ed) *Geofluids: origin, migration and evolution of fluids in sedimentary basins*. *Geol Soc Spec Pub* 78:113-125
- Stewart IS, Sauber J, Rose J (2000) Glacio-seismotectonics: ice sheets, crustal deformation and seismicity. *Quat Sci Rev* 19:1367-1389
- Stewart RR, Gaiser JE, Brown RJ, Lawton DC (2002) Converted-wave seismic exploration: Methods. *Geophysics* 67(5):1348-1363
- Stewart SA (2007) Salt tectonics in the North Sea Basin: a structural style template for seismic interpreters. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 272:361-396
- Stiehl G, Lehmann M (1980) Isotopenvariationen des Stickstoffs humoser und bituminöser natürlicher organischer Substanzen. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 44:1737-1746
- Stille H (1910) Faltung des Deutschen Bodens und des Salzgebirges. *Kali Zeitschrift* 5:17
- Stille H (1924) Grundfragen der vergleichenden Tektonik. Borntraeger, Berlin
- Stille H (1925) The upthrust of the salt masses of Germany. *AAPG Bull* 9:417-441
- Stingl V (1989) Marginal marine sedimentation in the basal Alpine Buntsandstein (Seythian) in the western part of the Northern Calcareous Alps (Tyrol/Salzburg, Austria). *Palaeogeogr Palaeoclimatol Palaeoecol* 72:249-262
- Stober J, Bucher K (eds) (2002) Water-rock interaction. Kluwer Acad Publ, Dordrecht
- Stollhofen H (2007) Postvulkanische Rotliegend-Schwemmfächersysteme am Hunsrück-Südrand. Saar-Nahe-Becken, SW-Deutschland. *Jber Mitt Oberrein Geol Ver* 89:285-306
- Stollhofen H, Werner M, Stanistreet IG, Armstrong RA (2008) Single zircon U/Pb dating of Carboniferous-Permian tuffs, Namibia, and the intercontinental deglaciation cycle framework. In: Fielding Chr R, Frank TD, Isbell JL (eds) Resolving the Late Palaeozoic Ice Age in time and space. *GSA Spec Paper* 441:83-96
- Stovba SM (1996) Structural features and evolution of the Dniepr-Donets Basin, Ukraine, from regional seismic reflection profiles. *Tectonophysics* 268:127-147
- Stovba SM, Stephenson RA (1999) The Donbas Foldbelt: Its relationship with the uninverted Donetssegment of the Dniepr-Donets Basin, Ukraine. *Tectonophysics* 313:59-83
- Stovba SM, Stephenson RA (2003) Style and timing of salt tectonics in the Dniepr-Donets Basin (Ukraine): implications for triggering and driving mechanisms of salt movement in sedimentary basins. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19:1169-1189
- Strasser A, Hilgen FJ, Heckel PH (2006) Cyclostratigraphy – concepts, definitions, and applications. *News Stratigr* 42:75-114
- Strohmenger C, Antonini M, Jäger G, Rockenbauch K, Strauss C (1996) Zechstein 2 carbonate reservoir facies distribution in relation to Zechstein sequence stratigraphy (Upper Permian, Northwest Germany): an integrated approach. *Bull Cent Rech Explor Prod Elf-Aquitaine* 20(1):1-35
- Strohmenger C, Rockenbauch K, Waldmann R (1998) Fazies, Diagenese und Reservoirentwicklung des Zechstein 2-Karbonats(Ober-Perm) in Nordostdeutschland. *Geol Jahrb A* 149:81-113
- Strömbäck AC, Howell JA (2002) Predicting distribution of remobilised aeolian facies using sub-surface data: the Weissliegend of the UK Southern North Sea. *Petrol Geosci* 8:237-249

- Strunck P, Gaupp R, Steffan M (1998) Early Triassic movement of Upper Permian (Zechstein) salt in Northwest Germany. In: Bachmann GH, Lerche I (eds) *Epicontinental Triassic*, vol 1. Zbl Geol Paläont I, 1998:679-699
- Stueber AM, Walter LM, Huston TJ, Pushkar P (1993) Formation waters from Mississippian-Pennsylvanian reservoirs, Illinois basin, USA: Chemical and isotopic constraints on evolution and migration. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 57:763-784
- Stumm W, Morgan JJ (1996) *Aquatic chemistry: chemical equilibria and rates in natural waters*. Wiley and Sons, New York
- Subkommission Perm-Trias (1993) Beschlüsse zur Festlegung der lithostratigraphischen Grenzen Zechstein/Buntsandstein/Muschelkalk und zu Neubenennungen im Unteren Buntsandstein in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. N Jb Geol Paläont 11:687-692
- Sucha V, Kraus I, Madejova J (1994) Ammonium illite from anchimetamorphic shales associated with anthracite in the Zemplinicum of the Western Carpathians. *Clay Min* 29:369-377
- Sucha V, Elsass F, Eberl DD, Kuchta L, Madejová J, Gates WP, Komadel P (1998) Hydrothermal synthesis of ammonium illite. *Amer Miner* 83:58-67
- Suess E (1909) *Das Antlitz der Erde*. Tempsky, Prag
- Sullivan MD, Haszeldine RS, Fallick AE (1990) Linear coupling of carbon and strontium isotopes in Rotliegend Sandstone, North Sea: Evidence for cross-formational fluid flow. *Geology* 18:1215-1218
- Summons RE (1993) *Biogeochemical Cycles: A Review of Fundamental Aspects of Organic Matter Formation, Preservation and Compositions*. In: Engel MH, Macko S (eds) *Org Geochem: Principles and Applications*. Plenum Press, New York, pp 1-21
- Sun Y, Chen Z, Xu S, Cai P (2005) Stable carbon and hydrogen isotopic fractionation of individual n-alkanes accompanying biodegradation: evidence from a group of progressively biodegraded oils. *Org Geochem* 36(2):225-238
- Sundsbø GO, Megson JB (1993) Structural styles in the Danish Central Graben. In: Parker JR (ed) *The Petroleum Geology of NW Europe. Proceedings of the 4th Conference*, Vol 2., Geol Soc Lond, pp 1255-1268
- Sundvoll B, Larsen BT (1994) Architecture and early evolution of the Oslo Rift. *Tectonophysics* 240:173-189
- Sundvoll B, Neumann E-R, Larsen BT, Tuen E (1990) Age relations among Oslo Rift magmatic rocks: implications for tectonic and magmatic modelling. In: Neumann ER (ed) *Rift zones in the continental crust of Europe - Geophysical, geological and geochemical evidence*. *Tectonophysics* 178:7-87
- Suppe J (1983) Geometry and kinematics of fault-bend folding. *Amer J Sci* 283:684-721
- Suppe J, Medwedeff DA (1990) Geometry and kinematics of fault-propagation folding. *Eclogae geol Helv* 83(3):409-454
- Surdam RC, Boese SW, Crossey LJ (1984) The geochemistry of secondary porosity. In: McDonald, DA, Surdam RC (eds) *Clastic diagenesis*. AAPG Mem 37:127-149
- Surdam RC, Crossey LJ, Hagen ES, Heasler HP (1989) Organic-inorganic interactions and sandstone diagenesis. *AAPG Bull* 73:1-23
- Surdam RC, Jiao ZS, MacGowan DB (1993) Redox reactions involving hydrocarbons and mineral oxidants: A mechanism for significant porosity enhancement in sandstones. *AAPG Bull* 77:1509-1518
- Surlyk F, Ineson JR (2003) The Jurassic of Denmark and Greenland: key elements in the reconstruction of the North Atlantic Jurassic rift system. In: Ineson JR, Surlyk F (eds) *The Jurassic of Denmark and Greenland*, Vol 1. Geol Surv of Denmark and Greenland, Ministry of the Environment (GEUS), Copenhagen, pp 9-20
- Surlyk F, Dons T, Koch Clausen K, Higham J (2003) Chapter 13: Upper Cretaceous. In: Evans D, Graham C, Armour A, Brathurst P (eds) *The Millennium Atlas: petroleum geology of the central and northern North Sea*. Geol Soc Lond, pp 213-233
- Swanson BF (1981) A Simple Correlation Between Permeabilities and Mercury Capillary Pressures. *J Pet Tech*, Dec, pp 2498-2504.
- Sweeney JJ, Burnham AK (1989) A chemical kinetic model of vitrinite reflectance maturation. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 53:2649-2657
- Sweeney JJ, Burnham AK (1990) Evaluation of a simple model of vitrinite reflectance based on chemical kinetics. *AAPG Bull* 74:1559-1570
- Sweeney RE, Kaplan IR (1980) Natural abundance of  $^{15}\text{N}$  as a source indicator for near-shore marine sedimentary and dissolved nitrogen. *Mar Chem* 9:81-94
- Sweeney RE, Liu KK, Kaplan IR (1978) Oceanic nitrogen isotopes and their use in determining the source of sedimentary nitrogen. *DSIR Bull* 220:9-26
- Sylta Ø (1993) New techniques and their application in the analysis of secondary migration. In: Doré AG et al. (eds) *Basin Modelling: Advances and Applications*. Norwegian Petroleum Society Spec Publ 3. Elsevier, Amsterdam, pp 385-398
- Sylta Ø (2004) Hydrocarbon migration modelling and exploration risk. Ph.D. thesis, NTNU Trondheim, Norway
- Szulc J (1993) Early Alpine tectonics and lithofacies succession in the Silesian part of the Muschelkalk basin. A synopsis. In: Hagdorn H, Seilacher A (eds) *Muschelkalk. Schöntaler Symposium 1991*, Sonderb Ges Naturk Württ vol. 2 (1993), pp 19-28
- Szulc J (1999) Anisian-Carnian evolution of the Germanic Basin and its eustatic, tectonic and climatic controls. In: Bachmann G, Lerche I (eds) *Epicontinental Triassic*. Zbl Geol Palaeont 1(7-8):813-853
- Szulc J (2000) Middle Triassic evolution of the northern Peri-Tethys area as influenced by early opening of the Tethys Ocean. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 70:1-48
- Szurlies M (2007) Latest Permian to Middle Triassic cyclo-magnetostratigraphy from the Central European Basin: Germany: Implications for the geomagnetic polarit timescale. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 261:602-619
- Szurlies M, Bachmann GH, Menning M, Nowaczyk NR, Käding K-C (2003) Magnetostratigraphy and high-resolution lithostratigraphy of the Permian-Triassic boundary interval in Central Germany. *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 212:263-278
- Tada R, Siever R (1996) Experimental knife-edge pressure solution of Halite. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 50(1):29-36
- Talbot CJ (1995) Molding of salt diapirs by stiff overburden. In: Jackson MPA, Roberts DG, Snellson S (eds) *Salt tectonics: a global perspective*. AAPG Mem 65:61-75
- Talbot CJ, Aftabi P (2004) Geology and models of Qum Kuh central Iran. *Geol Soc Lond* 161:1-14
- Talbot MR, Holm K, Williams MAJ (1994) Sedimentation in low-gradient desert margin systems: a comparison of the Late Triassic of Northwest Somerset (England) and the late Quaternary of east-central Australia. In: Rosen MR (ed) *Paleoclimate and basin evolution of playa systems*. Geol Soc Amer Spec Paper, pp 97-117
- Tanner B, Meissner R (1996) The Caledonian deformation upon SW Baltica and its tectonic implications: alternatives and consequences. *Tectonics* 15(4):803-812

- Tapponier P, Molnar P (1977) Active faulting and tectonics in China. *J Geophys Res* 82:2905-2930
- Tari G, Molnar J, Ashton P (2003) Examples of salt tectonics from West Africa: A comparative approach. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 207:85-104
- Taylor BE (1987) Stable isotope geochemistry of ore-forming fluids. In: Kyser TK (ed) *Stable isotope geochemistry of low temperature fluids*. Min Assoc Canada. Short Course 13, pp 337-445
- Taylor GH, Teichmüller M, Davis A, Diessel CFK, Litke R, Robert P (1998) *Organic Petrology*. Borntraeger, Stuttgart
- Taylor JCM (1986) Late Permian-Zechstein. In: Glennie KW (ed) *Introduction to the Petroleum Geology of the North Sea*. Blackwell, Oxford pp 87-111
- Taylor Jr HP (1997) Oxygen and hydrogen isotope relationships in hydrothermal ore deposits. In: Barnes HL (ed) *Geochemistry of hydrothermal ore deposits*. 3rd ed. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp 229-302
- Tegeelaar EW, Noble RA (1994) Kinetics of hydrocarbon generation as a function of the molecular structure of kerogen as revealed by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Proceedings of the 16th international meeting on Organic geochemistry 1993*. Adv Org Geochem 22(3-5):543-574
- Teichmüller M (1984) Inkohlung und Erdgas – eine neue Inkohlungskarte der Karbonoberfläche in Nordwestdeutschland. *Fortschr Geol Rheinld u Westf* 32:11-34
- Teichmüller M, Durand B (1983) Fluorescence microscopical rank studies on liptinites and vitrinites in peat and coals, and comparison with results of the rock-eval pyrolysis. *Int J Coal Geol* 2:197-230
- Telford WM, Geldart LP, Sheriff RE, Keys DA (1976) *Applied Geophysics*. Cambridge University Press
- Ter Heege JHP, De Bresser JHP, Spiers CJ (2005a) Rheological behaviour of synthetic rocksalt: The interplay between water, dynamic recrystallization and deformation mechanisms. *J Struct Geol* 27:948-963
- Ter Heege JHP, De Bresser JHP, Spiers CJ (2005b) Dynamic recrystallization of wet synthetic polycrystalline Halite: Dependence of grain size distribution on flow stress, temperature and strain. *Tectonophysics* 396:35-57
- Terken JJM, Frewin NL, Indrelid SL (2001) Petroleum systems of Oman: Charge timing and risks. *AAPG Bull* 85:1817-1845
- Tesauo M, Kaban MK, Cloetingh SAPL (2008) EuCRUST-07: A new reference model for the European crust. *Geophys Res Lett*, doi:10.1029/2007GL032244
- Tesmer M, Möller P, Wieland S, Jahnke C, Voigt H, Pekdeger A (2007) Deep reaching fluid flow in the North-East German Basin. Origin and processes of groundwater salinization. *J Hydrogeol* 15(7):1291-1306
- Thielemann T, Krooss BM, Littke R, Welte DH (2001) Does coal mining induce methane emissions through the lithosphere/atmosphere boundary in the Ruhr Basin, Germany? *J Geochem Explor* 74:219-231
- Thieme B, Rockenbauch K (2001) Floßtektonik in der Trias der Deutschen Südlichen Nordsee. *Erdöl Erdgas Kohle* 117:568-573
- Thierry J (2000) Late Sinemurian (193-191 Ma). In: Dercourt J, Gaetani M et al. (eds) *Atlas Peri-Tethys, Palaeogeographical Maps*. Commission de la Carte Géologique du Monde, Paris. Explanatory Notes, pp 49-60
- Thiéry R, Pironon J, Walgenwitz F, Montel F (2002) Individual characterisation of petroleum fluid inclusions (composition and P-T trapping conditions) by microthermometry and confocal laser scanning microscopy: inferences from applied thermodynamics of oils. *Mar Petrol Geol* 19:847-859
- Thomas BM (ed) (1985) *Petroleum geochemistry in exploration of the Norwegian Shelf*. Graham and Trotman
- Thomas D (1995) Niger delta oil production, reserves, field sizes assessed. *Oil & Gas Journal* 93(46):101-104
- Thomson SN, Brix MR, Carter A (1997) Late Cretaceous denudation of the Harz Massif assessed by apatite fission track analysis. 149. Hauptversammlung der DGG v. 27. 29. September 1997 in Jena, Kurzfassungen der Vorträge und Poster. *Schriftr DGG* 2:115
- Thornton MM, Wilson AM (2007) Topography-driven flow versus buoyancy-driven flow in the U.S. midcontinent: implications for the residence time of brines. *Geofluids* 7:69-78
- Thorson RM (2000) Glacial tectonics: a deeper perspective. *Quat Sci Rev* 19:1391-1398
- Thurston JB, Brown RJ (1994) Automated source-edge location with a new variable pass-band horizontal-gradient operator. *Geophysics* 59:546-554
- Thybo H (1990) A seismic model along the EGT profile—from the North German Basin into the Baltic Shield. In: Freeman R, Müller St (eds) *Proceedings of the 5th Study Centre on the European Geotraverse Project*. Strasbourg, pp 99-108
- Thybo H (1997) Geophysical characteristics of the Tornquist Fan area, northwest Trans-European Suture Zone: indication of late Carboniferous to early Permian dextral transtension. *Geol Mag* 134(5):597-606
- Thybo H (2001) Crustal structure along the EGT profile across the Tornquist Fan interpreted from seismic, gravity and magnetic data. *Tectonophysics* 334:155-190
- Thybo H, Pharaoh TC, Gutterch A (1999) Geophysical investigations of the Trans-European Suture Zone. *Tectonophysics* 314(1-3):161-174
- Thybo H, Sandrin A, Nielsen L, Lykke-Andersen H, Keller GR (2006) Seismic velocity structure of a large mafic intrusion in the crust of central Denmark from project ESTRID. *Tectonophysics* 420:105-122
- Thyne G, Boudreau BP, Ramm M, Midtøe RE (2001) Simulation of potassium feldspar dissolution and illitization in the Statfjord Formation, North Sea. *AAPG Bull* 85:621-635
- Tiab D, Donaldson EC (2004) *Petrophysics: Theory and Practice of Measuring Reservoir Rock and Fluid Transport Properties*. Gulf Professional Publishing
- Timmerman MJ (in press) Palaeozoic magmatism in Central Europe. In: McCann T (Ed) *The Geology of Central Europe*. *Geol Soc Lond Mem*
- Timur A (1968) An investigation of permeability, porosity and residual water saturation relationships for sandstone reservoirs. *The Log Analyst* 9(4):8-17
- Tissot BP, Welte DH (1984) *Petroleum Formation and Occurrence*, 2. Edit. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo
- Toland WG (1960) Oxidation of organic compounds with aqueous sulfate. *J Amer Chem Soc* 82:1911-1916
- Tommasi A, Vauchez A, Daudré B (1995) Initiation and propagation of shear zones in a heterogeneous continental lithosphere. *J Geophys Res* 100:22083-22101
- TOR Working Group (1999) Important findings expected from Europe's largest seismic array. *EOS Transactions* 80(1):1-6

- Toran L, Harris RF (1989) Interpretation of sulphur and isotopes in bacteriological and abiological sulphide oxidation. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 53:2341-2348
- Torp TA, Gale J (2004) Demonstrating storage of CO<sub>2</sub> in geological reservoirs: the Sleipner and SACS Projects. *Energy* 29:1361-1369
- Torsvik TH, Carlos D, Mosar J, Cocks LRM, Malme T (2002) Global reconstructions and North Atlantic paleogeography 440 Ma to recent. Batlas- Mid Norway plate reconstruction atlas with global and Atlantic perspectives. E.A. Eide. Trondheim. Geological Survey of Norway, pp 18-39
- Torsvik TH, Smethurst MA, Burke K, Steinberger B (2008) Long term stability in deep mantle structure: Evidence from the ~300 Ma Skagerrak-Centred Large Igneous Province (the SCLIP). *Earth Planet Sci Lett* 267:444-452
- Tourtelot HA (1979) Black shale – its deposition and diagenesis. *Clays Clay Miner* 27:313-321
- Trevisan OV, Bejan A (1987) Mass and Heat Transfer by High Rayleigh Number Convection in a Porous Medium Heated from Below. *Int J Heat Mass Transfer* 30:2341-2356
- Trimby PW, Drury MR, Spiers CJ (2000) Recognising the crystallographic signature of recrystallisation processes in deformed rocks: a study of experimentally deformed rocksalt. *J Struct Geol* 22:1609-1620
- Trudinger PA, Chambers LA, Smith JW (1985) Low-temperature sulphate reduction: biological versus abiological. *Can J Earth Sci* 22:1910-1918
- Trusheim F (1957) Über Halokinese und ihre Bedeutung für die strukturelle Entwicklung Norddeutschlands. *Z dt Geol Ges* 109:111-151
- Trusheim F (1960) Mechanism of salt migration in northern Germany. *AAPG Bull* 44:1519-1540
- Trusheim F (1971) Zur Bildung der Salzlager im Rotliegenden und Mesozoikum Mitteleuropas (The formation of salt deposits during the Rotliegendes and Mesozoic of central Europe). *Geol Jb, Beihefte* 112
- Tucker ME (1991) Sequence stratigraphy of carbonate-evaporite basins; models and application to the Upper Permian (Zechstein) of Northeast England and adjoining North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond* 148:1019-1036
- Turner FJ (1953) Nature and dynamic interpretation of deformation lamellae in calcite of three marbles. *Amer J Sci* 251(4):276-298
- Twiss RJ, Moores EM (1992) Structural Geology. Freeman and Company, New York, USA
- Uličný D (2001) Depositional systems and sequence stratigraphy of coarse-grained deltas in a shallow-marine, strike-slip setting: the Bohemian Cretaceous Basin, Czech Republic. *Sedimentology* 48(3):599-628
- Ulmishek GF, Klemme HD (1990) Depositional Controls, Distribution, and Effectiveness of World's Petroleum Source Rocks. *US Geol Surv Bull* 1931
- Underhill JR, Partington MA (1993) Jurassic thermal doming and deflation in the North Sea: implications of the sequence stratigraphic evidence. In: Parker JR (ed) Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th Conference. Vol 1. *Geol Soc Lond*, pp 337-345
- Ungerer P, Burrus J, Doligez B, Chenet PY, Bessis F (1990) Basin evaluation by integrated two-dimensional modelling of heat transfer, fluid flow, hydrocarbon generation, and migration. *AAPG Bull* 74:309-335
- Urai JL (1983) Water assisted dynamic recrystallisation and weakening in polycrystalline bischofite. *Tectonophysics* 96:125-157
- Urai JL (1985) Water assisted dynamic recrystallisation and solution transfer in experimentally deformed carnallite. *Tectonophysics* 120:285-317
- Urai JL (1987a) Development of microstructure during deformation of carnallite and bischofite in transmitted light. *Tectonophysics* 135:251-263
- Urai JL (1987b) Carnallit-thermisches und thermomechanisches Verhalten in Endlager-Salzstöcken - Discussion. *Z dt Geol Ges* 138:239-243
- Urai JL, Boland JN (1985) Development of microstructure and the origin of hematite in naturally deformed carnallite. *N Jhb Miner H2*:58-72
- Urai JL, Means WDM, Lister GS (1986a) Dynamic recrystallisation of minerals. American Geophysical Union. *Geophys Mon* 36 (the Paterson volume), pp 161-199
- Urai JL, Spiers CJ, Zwart HJ, Lister GS (1986b) Weakening of rocksalt by water during long term creep. *Nature* 324:554-557
- Urai JL, Spiers CJ, Peach CJ, Franssen RCMW, Liezenberg JL (1987) Deformation mechanisms operating in naturally deformed Halite rocks as deduced from microstructural investigations. *Geol Mijnb* 66:165-176
- Urlichs M (1999) Cephalopoden im Muschelkalk und Lettenkeuper des Germanischen Beckens. In: Hauschke N, Wilde V (eds) Trias-Eine ganz andere Welt. Europa am Beginn des Erdmittelalters. Pfeil, München, pp 343-354
- Urlichs M, Mundlos R (1985) Immigration of cephalopods into the Germanic Muschelkalk Basin and its influence on their suture line. In: Bayer U, Seilacher A (eds) Sedimentary and evolutionary cycles. Lecture Notes Earth Sci 1:221-236
- Vail PR, Mitchum RM, Todd RG, Widmer JM, Thomson JM, Sangree JB, Bubb JM, Hatlelid WG (1977) Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level. In: Payton CW (ed) Seismic stratigraphy – Applications to hydrocarbon exploration. AAPG Mem 26:49-212
- Van Baaren JP (1970) Quick-look permeability estimates using sidewall samples and porosity logs. 6th Annual Europ. Logging Symposium Transactions. Society of Professional Well Log Analysts
- Van de Weerd AA (2004) Gas reserves and reservoir trends in The Netherlands. EAGE, First Break 22:39-48
- Van der Zee W (2002) Dynamics of fault gouge development in layered sand-clay sequences. Shaker Verlag Aachen
- Van der Zee W, Urai JL, Richard PD (2003) Lateral clay injection into normal faults. *GeoArabia* 8(3):501-522
- Van Eekelen HAM, Hulsebos T, Urai JL (1984) Creep of bischofite. Proc. First Conf. on the Mechanical Behaviour of Salt, Trans Tech Publications, pp 389-405
- Van Hoorn B (1987) Structural evolution, timing and tectonic style of the Sole Pit inversion. *Tectonophysics* 137:239-284
- Van Keeken PE, Spiers CJ, Van den Berg AP, Muyzert EJ (1993) The effective viscosity of rocksalt: implementation of steady state creep laws in numerical models of salt diapirism. *Tectonophysics* 225:457-476
- Van Noort R, Visser HJM, Spiers CJ (2007) Influence of grain boundary structure on dissolution controlled pressure solution and retarding effects of grain boundary healing. *J Geophys Res*, doi:10.1029/2007JB005223
- Van Siclen, Clinton DeW (2007) Stochastic method for accommodation of equilibrating basins in kinetic Monte Carlo simulations. *J Phys Condens Matter* 19(7):1-7
- Van Stempvoort DR, Krouse HR (1994) Controls of d<sup>18</sup>O in sulphate – review of experimental data and applications to specific environments. In: Alpers CN, Blowes DW (eds) Environmental geochemistry of sulphide oxidation. *Amer Chem Soc Symp Ser* 550:447-480

- Van Wees J-D, Cloetingh S (1996) 3D flexure and intraplate compression in the north Sea Basin. *Tectonophysics* 266:343-359
- Van Wees J-D, Stephenson RA, Ziegler PA, Bayer U, McCann T, Dadlez R, Gaupp R, Narkiewicz M, Bitzer F, Scheek M (2000) On the origin of the Southern Permian Basin, Central Europe. *Mar Petrol Geol* 17(1):43-59
- Van Wijhe DH (1987) Structural evolution of inverted basins in the Dutch offshore (North Sea). *Tectonophysics* 137:171-219
- Vandenbroucke M, Béhat F, Rudkiewicz JL (1999) Kinetic modelling of petroleum formation and cracking: implications from the high pressure/high temperature Elgin Field (UK, North Sea). *Org Geochem* 30:1105-1125
- Vandycke S (2002) Palaeostress records in Cretaceous formations in NW Europe: Extensional and strike-slip events in relationships with Cretaceous-Tertiary inversion tectonics. *Tectonophysics* 357(1-4):119-136
- Vandycke S, Bergerat F (2001) Brittle tectonic structures and palaeostress analysis in the Isle of Wight, Wessex basin, southern U.K. *J Struct Geol* 23(2-3):393-406
- Vargas-Guzmán JA, Al-Qassah H (2006) Spatial conditional simulation of facies objects for modelling complex clastic reservoirs. *J Petrol Sci Engin* 54:1-9
- Vassiliou AA (1986) Numerical methods for processing airborne gradiometer data: Ph.D. thesis, University of Calgary
- Veevers JJ (2004) Gondwanaland from 650–500 Ma assembly through 320 Ma merger in Pangea to 185–100 Ma breakup: supercontinental tectonics via stratigraphy and radiometric dating. *Earth Sci Rev* 68:1-132
- Veizer J, Hoefs J (1976) The nature of O18/O16 and C13/C12 secular trends in sedimentary carbonate rocks. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 40:1387-1395
- Vejbaek OV (1990) The Horn Graben, and its relationship to the Oslo Graben and the Danish Basin. *Tectonophysics* 178:29-49
- Vejbaek OV (1997) Dybe strukturer i danske sedimentære bassiner. *Geologisk Tidsskrift* 4:1-31
- Vejbaek OV, Andersen C (2002) Post-mid-Cretaceous inversion tectonics in the Danish Central Graben- regionally synchronous tectonic events? *Bull Geol Soc Denmark* 49:139-144
- Vejbaek OV, Britze P (1994) Geological map of Denmark 1: 750.000. Top pre-Zechstein (two-way traveltimes and depth). Sub- and supercrop map. *Geol Surv Denmark, Map Series* 45
- Velde B (ed) (1995) Origin and mineralogy of clays. Springer, New York
- Vendeville BC (2002) A new interpretation of Trusheim's classic model of salt-diapir growth. *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans* 52:943-952
- Vendeville BC, Jackson MPA (1991) Deposition, extension, and the shape of downbuilding salt diapirs. *AAPG Bull* 75:687-688
- Vendeville BC, Jackson MPA (1992a) The rise of diapirs during thin-skinned extension. *Mar Petrol Geol* 9:331-353
- Vendeville BC, Jackson MPA (1992b) The fall of diapirs during thin-skinned extension. *Mar Petrol Geol* 9:354-371
- Verdier JP (1996) The Rotliegend sedimentation history of the southern North Sea and adjacent countries. In: Rondeel HE, Batjes DAJ, Nieuwenhuijs WH (eds) *Geology of Gas and Oil under the Netherlands*. Kluwer Acad Publ, Dordrecht pp 45-56
- Vernik L, Zoback MD (1992) Estimation of maximum horizontal principal stress magnitude from stress-induced well bore breakouts in the Cajon Pass scientific research borehole. *J Geophys Res* 97:5109-5119
- Vieth A, Wilkes H (2006) Deciphering biodegradation effects on light hydrocarbons in crude oils using their stable carbon isotopic composition: A case study from the Gullfaks oil field, offshore Norway. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 70(3):651-665
- Vilotte JP, Daigrieres M, Madariaga R (1982) Numerical modeling of intraplate deformation: simple mechanical models of continental collision. *J Geophys Res* 87:10709-10728
- Vilotte JP, Daigrieres M, Madariaga R, Zienkiewicz OC (1984) The role of a heterogeneous inclusion during continental collision. *Phys Earth Planet Inter* 36:236-259
- Vilotte JP, Madariaga R, Daigrieres M, Zenkiewicz OC (1986) Numerical studies of continental collision: influence of buoyancy forces and an initial stiff inclusion. *Geophys J R Astro Soc* 84:279-310
- Vinkena R (1988) Results of the International Geological Correlation Programme, Project no 124. *Geol Jb A* 100
- Vinnik LP (1977) Detection of waves converted from P to SV in the mantle. *Phys Earth Planet Inter* 15:39-45
- Visser W (1991) Burial and thermal history of Proterozoic source rocks in Oman. *Precambrian Research* 54:15-36
- Vogt PR, Osteno NA (1967) Steady state crustal spreading. *Nature* 215:810-17
- Voigt E (1929) Die Lithogenese der Flach- und Tiefwassersedimente des jüngeren Oberkreidemeeres. *Jb Hall Verb Erdw* 8
- Voigt E (1963) Über Randtröge vor Schollenrändern und ihre Bedeutung im Gebiet der Mitteleuropäischen Senke und angrenzender Gebiete. *Z dt Geol Ges* 114(2):378-418
- Voigt E, Koch W (1977) Neue Daten über die submarinen Großgleitungen turoner Gesteine im Teutoburger Wald bei Halle/Westfalen. *Z dt Geol Ges* 128:57-79
- Voigt HJ (1977) Zur Geochemie der Spurenelemente Brom, Jod, Bor, Strontium und Lithium in den Mineralwässern des Nordteiles der DDR. *Z Angew Geol* 23:8
- Voigt T, Gaupp R (2000) Die fazielle Entwicklung an der Grenze zwischen Unterem und Mittlerem Buntsandstein im Zentrum der Thüringer Senke. *Beitr Geol Thüringen NF* 7:55-71
- Voigt T, Eynatten H von, Franzke HJ (2004) Late Cretaceous Unconformities in the Subhercynian Cretaceous Basin (Germany). *Acta Geologica Polonica* 54(4):673-694
- Voigt T, Wiese F, von Eynatten H, Franzke HJ, Gaupp R (2006) Facies evolution of syntectonic Upper Cretaceous deposits in the Subhercynian Cretaceous basin and adjoining areas (Germany). *ZDGG* 157:203-244
- Vossteen HD, Rath V, Schmidt-Mumm A, Clauser C (2004) The thermal regime of the Northeastern-German Basin form 2-D inversion. *Tectonophysics* 386:81-95
- Wada E, Hattori A (1976) Natural abundance of  $^{15}\text{N}$  in particular organic matter in the North Pacific Ocean. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 40:249-251
- Wagner G (1960) Einführung in die Erd- und Landschaftsgeschichte. Öhringen. Hohenlohesche Buchhandlung
- Wagner GA, van den Haute P (1992) Fission track dating. Stuttgart
- Wagner R (1991) Stratigraphie des höchsten Zechsteins im Polnischen Zentralbecken. *Zbl Geol Paläont I*, 1991:883-892
- Wagner R, Piatkowski TS, Prejt TM (1978) Polish Zechstein Basin. *Przegl Geol* 12 (308):673-680

- Wagner R, Peryt TM, Piatkowski TS (1981) The evolution of the Zechstein sedimentary basin in Poland. Proc Internat Symp Central European Permian. Geol Inst Warsaw. Wydawnictwa Geol, Warszawa, pp 69-83
- Walker TR (1967) Formation of red beds in modern and ancient deserts. *Geol Soc Amer Bull* 78:353-368
- Wallace RE (1951) Geometry of shearing stress and relation to faulting. *Geol* 59(2):118-130
- Walther D (1997) Why does salt move? *Tectonophysics* 282:117-128
- Walther HW, Dill HG (1995) Bodenschätze Mitteleuropas. – Ein Überblick. In: Walter R (ed) *Geologie von Mitteleuropa*, 6th ed. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart, pp 410-466
- Wangen M (2001a) Communication between overpressured compartments. *Geofluids* 1:273-287
- Wangen M (2001b) A quantitative comparison of some mechanisms generating overpressure in sedimentary basins. *Tectonophysics* 334(3-4):211-234
- Wanty RB, Seal RR (eds) (2004) Water-rock interaction: Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Water-rock interaction. Taylor and Francis Group, London
- Waples DW (1980) Time and temperature in petroleum formation; Application of Lopatin's method to petroleum exploration. *AAPG Bull* 65:1387-1396
- Warren JK (1982a) The hydrological significance of Holocene tepees, stromatolites, and boxwork limestones in coastal salinas in South Australia. *J Sed Petrol* 52:1171-1201
- Warren JK (1982b) Hydrologic setting, occurrence, and significance of gypsum in late Quaternary salt lakes. South Australia. *Sedimentology* 29:609-637
- Warren JK (1999) Evaporites: their evolution and economics. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, UK
- Warren JK (2006) Evaporites: Sediments, resources and hydrocarbons. Springer, Heidelberg
- Warrington G, Ivimey-Cook HC (1992) Triassic. In: Cope JCW, Ingham JK, Rawson PF (eds) *Atlas of Palaeogeography and Lithofacies*. Geol Soc Lond Mem 13:97-106
- Watts AB (2001) Isostasy and Flexure of the Lithosphere. Cambridge University Press
- Watts NL (1987) Theoretical aspects of cap-rock and fault seals for single- and two-phase hydrocarbon columns. *Mar Petrol Geol* 4:274-307
- Wawersik WR, Zeuch DH (1986) Modelling and mechanistic interpretation of creep of rocksalt below 200°C. *Tectonophysics* 121:125-152
- Wedepohl KH (1995) The composition of the continental crust. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 59:1217-1232
- Wehner H (1997) Source and maturation of crude oils in northern and eastern Germany; an organic geochemical approach. *Geol Jb, Mineralogie, Petrographie, Geochemie, Lagerstaettenkunde* D 103:85-102
- Weinberger R, Lyakhovsky V, Baer G, Begin ZB (2006) Mechanical modeling and InSAR measurements of Mount Sodom uplift. Dead Sea Basin: Implications for rock-salt properties and diapir emplacement mechanism. *Geochim Geophys Geosyst* 7, Q05014
- Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR (1997) Petroleum and basin evolution. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York
- Welte DH, Hantschel T, Wygrala BP, Weissenburger KS, Carruthers D (2000) Aspects of petroleum migration modelling. *J Geochem Explor* 69-70:711-714
- Weltje GJ, von Eynatten H (2004) Quantitative provenance analysis of sediments: review and outlook. In: Weltje GJ, von Eynatten H (eds) Quantitative Provenance Analysis of Sediments. *Sed Geol, Special Issue* 171:1-11
- Wendebourg J (2000) Modeling multi-component petroleum fluid migration in sedimentary basins. *J Geochem Explor* 69-70:651-656
- Wenger LM, Davis CL, Isaaks GH (2002) Multiple controls on petroleum biodegradation and impact on oil quality. *SPE Reservoir Evaluation and Engineering* 5(5):375-383
- Wernicke B (1981) Low-angle normal faults in the Basin and Range Province: nappe tectonics in an extending orogen. *Nature* 291:645-648
- Wernicke B (1985) Uniform-sense simple shear of the continental lithosphere. *Can J Earth Sci* 22:108-125
- Weyer D (1979) Korallen-Funde im Europäischen Zechstein-Meer. *Z geol Wiss* 7:981-1021
- Whelan JK, Solomon PR, Deshpande GV, Carangelo RM (1988) Thermogravimetric Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy (TG-FTIR) of petroleum source rocks. Initial results. *Energy and Fuels* 2:65-73
- White DE (1965) Saline waters in sedimentary rocks. In: Young P, Galley JE (eds) *Fluids in the subsurface environment*. Amer Soc Petrol Geol Mem 4:342-365
- White N, McKenzie D (1988) Formation of the "steer's head" geometry of sedimentary basins by differential stretching of the crust and mantle. *Geology* 16:250-253
- Whiticar MJ, Faber E, Schoell M (1986) Biogenic methane formation in marine and freshwater environments: CO<sub>2</sub> reduction vs. acetate fermentation - isotope evidence. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 50:693-709
- Wiersberg T, Seibi A, Zimmer M (2004) Gas-Geochemische Untersuchungen an Formationsfluiden des Rotliegend der Bohrung Groß Schönebeck 3/90. In: Huenges E, Wolfgramm M (eds) *Sandsteine im In-situ-Geothermialabor Groß Schönebeck: Reservoircharakterisierung, Stimulation, Hydraulik und Nutzungskonzepte*. GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, pp 153-170
- Wiesner MG (1983) Lithologische und geochemische Faziesuntersuchungen an bituminösen Sedimenten des Berrias im Raum Bentheim-Salzbergen (Emsland). Dissertation, Universität Hamburg
- Wilhelms A, Larer S (2004) Shaken but not always stirred. Impact of petroleum charge mixing on reservoir geochemistry. In: Cubitt J, England WA, Larer S (eds) *Understanding Petroleum Reservoirs: towards an Integrated Reservoir Engineering and Geochemical Approach*. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 237:27-35
- Wilhelms A, Larer SR, Head I, Farrimond P, di Primo R, Zwach C (2001) Biodegradation of oil in uplifted basins prevented by deep-burial sterilization. *Nature* 411(6841):1034-1037
- Wilken D, Wölz S, Müller C, Rabbel W (2008) FINOSEIS: A new approach to offshore-building foundation soil analysis using high-resolution reflection seismic and Scholte-wave dispersion analysis. *J Appl Geophys, Special Issue: Techniques of near-surface seismic and georadar imaging*, in press
- Wilkerson MS, Medwedeff DA, Marshak S (1991) Geometrical modeling of fault-related folds: a pseudo-three-dimensional approach. *J Struct Geol* 13(7):801-812
- Wilkinson JJ (2003) On diagenesis, dolomitisation and mineralization in the Irish Zn-Pb orefield. *Min Dep* 38: 968-983

- Wilkinson M, Haszeldine RS (2002) Fibrous illite in oilfield sandstones – a nucleation kinetic theory of growth. *Terra Nova* 14, 56-60
- Wilkinson M, Milliken KL, Haszeldine RS (2001) Systematic destruction of K-feldspar in deeply buried rift and passive margin sandstones. *J Geol Soc* 158:675-683
- Will HJ (1969) Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie und Genese des Oberkeupers in Nordwestdeutschland. *Geol Jb. Beiheft* 54
- Williams LB, Ferrell Jr RE, Chinn EW, Sassen R (1989) Fixed-ammonium in clays associated with crude oils. *Appl Geochem* 4:605-616
- Williams LB, Wilcoxon BR, Ferrell RE, Sassen R (1992) Diagenesis of ammonium during hydrocarbon maturation and migration. Wilcox Group, Louisiana, U.S.A. *Appl Geochem* 7:123-134
- Williams LB, Ferrell Jr RE, Hutcheon I, Bakel AJ, Walsh MM, Krouse HR (1995) Nitrogen isotope geochemistry of organic matter and minerals during diagenesis and hydrocarbon migration. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 59:756-779
- Williamson JP, Pharaoh TC, Banka D, Thybo H, Laigle M, Lee MK (2002) Potential field modeling of the Baltica–Avalonia (Thor–Tornquist) suture beneath the southern North Sea. *Tectonophysics* 360:47-60
- Wilmers M (2003) Sequence stratigraphy and palaeoceanography of the Cenomanian stage in northern Germany. *Cretaceous Research* 24:525-568
- Wilson BM, Neumann ER, Davies GR, Timmerman MJ, Heeremans M, Larsen BT (eds) (2004) Permo-Carboniferous magmatism and rifting in Europe. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 500
- Wilson JT (1966) Did the Atlantic close and then re-open? *Nature* 211:676-681
- Winchester JA, Pharaoh TC, Verniers J (2002) Palaeozoic amalgamation of Central Europe. *Spec Publ Geol Soc Lond* 201
- Winsemann J, Asprion U, Meyer T (2007a) Lake-level control on ice-margin subaqueous fans, glacial Lake Rinteln, NW Germany. In: Hambrey M, Christoffersen P, Glasser N, Hubbard B (eds) *Glacial Processes and Products. Spec Publ Int Ass Sed*, pp 121-148
- Winsemann J, Asprion U, Meyer T, Schramm C (2007b) Facies characteristics of Middle Pleistocene (Saalian) ice-margin subaqueous fan and delta deposits, glacial Lake Leine, NW Germany. *Sed Geol* 193:105-129
- Wolburg J (1969) Die epirogenetischen Phasen der Muschelkalk- und Keuper-Entwicklung Nordwest-Deutschlands, mit einem Rückblick auf den Buntsandstein. *Geotektonische Forschungen* 32:1-64
- Woldstedt P (1961) Die Vergletscherung Neuseelands und die Frage ihrer Gleichzeitigkeit mit den europäischen Vereisungen. *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart* 12:18-24
- Wolfgramm M, Schmidt Mumm A (2001) Die zeitliche Einordnung diagenetischer und hydrothermaler Fluidphasen im Nordostdeutschen Becken (NEDB). *Zbl Geol Paläont Teil 1* 2001:237-256
- Wong TE (2007) Jurassic. In: Wong TE, Batjes DAJ, de Jaeger J (eds) *Geology oft the Netherlands*. Roy Neth Acad Arts Sci, Amsterdam, pp 107-125
- Wonik T, Trippler K, Geipel H, Greinwald S, Pashkevitch I (2001) Magnetic anomaly map for Northern, Western and Eastern Europe. *Terra Nova* 13:203-213
- Wood JR, Hewett TA (1984) Reservoir diagenesis and convective fluid flow. *AAPG Mem* 37:99-110
- Wood R, Barton P (1983) Crustal thinning and subsidence in the North Sea. *Nature* 302:134-136
- Worden RH, Morad S (2003) Clay minerals in sandstones: control on formation, distribution and evolution. In: Worden RH, Morad S (eds) *Clay mineral cements in sandstones. Int Ass Sed Spec Publ* 34:3-41
- Worden RH, Smalley PC, Oxtoby NH (1995) Gas souring by thermochemical sulfate reduction at 140 °C. *AAPG Bull* 79(6):854-863
- Worden RH, Smalley PC, Oxtoby NH (1996) The effects of thermochemical sulfate reduction upon formation water salinity and oxygen isotopes in carbonate gas reservoirs. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 60(20):3925-3931
- Workman AL, Hanor JS (1985) Evidence for large scale vertical migration of dissolved fatty acids in Louisiana oil filed brines: Iberia field, south-central Louisiana. *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans* 35:293-300
- Wortel MJR, Spakman W (2000) Subduction and slab detachment in the Mediterranean-Carpathian region. *Science* 290
- Worum G, Michon L (2005) Implications of continuous structural inversion in the West Netherlands Basin for understanding controls on Palaeogene deformation in NW Europe. *Geol Soc Lond* 162:73-85
- Wrede V (1988) Der nördliche Harzrand – flache Abscherbahn oder wrench-fault-System? *Geol Rundsch* 77(1):101-114
- Wright JK (1992) The depositional history of the Hackness Coral-Sponge Bed and its associated sediments within the Passage Beds Member of the Coralline Oolite Formation (Corallian Group; Oxfordian) of North Yorkshire. *Proc Yorkshire Geol Soc* 49:155-168.
- Wu P, Johnston P, Lambeck K (1999) Postglacial rebound and fault instability in Fennoscandia. *Geophys J Int* 139:657-670
- Wurster P (1964) Geologie des Schilfsandsteins. *Mitteilungen des Geologischen Staatsinstituts Hamburg* 33:1-140
- Wurster P (1968) Paläogeographie der deutschen Trias und die paläogeographische Orientierung der Lettenkohle in Südwestdeutschland. *Eclog Geol Helv* 61:157-166
- Wybraniec S, Zhou S, Thybo H, Forsberg R, Perchuc E, Lee M, Demianov GD, Strakhov VN (1998) New map compiled of Europe's gravity field. *EOS Transactions* 79(37):437-442
- Wycherley H, Fleet A, Shaw H (1999) Some observations on the origins of large volumes of carbon dioxide accumulations in sedimentary basins. *Mar Petrol Geol* 16(6):489-494
- Wycherley HL, Parnell J, Watt GR, Chen H, Boyce AJ (2003) Indicators of hot fluid migration in sedimentary basins: evidence from the UK Atlantic margin. *Petrol Geosci* 9:357-374
- Wycisk P (1984) Faziesinterpretation eines kontinentalen Sedimentationstropes (Mittlerer Buntsandstein/Hessische Senke). *Berliner Geowiss Abb A* 54:1-104
- Wygrala BP (1989) Integrated study of an oil field in the southern Po basin, northern Italy. Dissertation, Universität Köln. Berichte Kernforschungsanlage Jülich, no. 2313
- Wyllie MRJ, Gregory AR (1955) Fluid Flow through Unconsolidated Porous Aggregates: Effect of Porosity and Particle Shape on Kozeny-Carman Constants. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry* 47(7):1379-1388
- Yalcin MN, Littke R, Sachsenhofer RF (1997) Thermal history of sedimentary basins. In: Welte DH, Horsfield B, Baker DR *Petroleum and Basin Evolution*. Springer, Heidelberg, pp 71-167
- Yamaji A (2000) The multiple inverse method; a new technique to separate stresses from heterogeneous fault-slip data. *J Struct Geol* 22(4):441-452

- Yan S, Mu G, Xu Y, Zhao Z (1998) Quaternary environmental evolution of the Lop Nur region, China. *Acta Geographica Sinica* 53:332-340
- Yang CS, Baumfalk YA (1994) Milankovitch cyclicity in the Upper Rotliegend Group of The Netherlands offshore. In: Boer PL de, Smith DG (eds) Orbital forcing and cyclic sequences. IAS Spec Publ 19:47-61
- Yang J, Bull S, Large R (2004a) Numerical investigation of salinity in controlling ore-forming fluid transport in sedimentary basins: Example of the HYC deposit, Northern Australia. *Mineralium Deposita* 39:622-631
- Yang J, Large RR, Bull SW (2004b) Factors controlling free thermal convection in faults in sedimentary basins: Implications for the formation of zinc-lead mineral deposits. *Geofluids* 4:237-247
- Yegorova T, Maystrenko Y, Bayer U, Scheck-Wenderoth M (2007a) The Glueckstadt Graben of the North-German Basin: new insights into the structure from 3D and 2D gravity analysis. *Int J Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0228-5
- Yegorova TP, Bayer U, Thybo H, Maystrenko Y, Scheck-Wenderoth M, Lyngsie SB (2007b) Gravity signals from the lithosphere in the Central European Basin System. *Tectonophysics* 429:133-163
- Yielding G (1990) Footwall uplift associated with Late Jurassic normal faulting in the northern North Sea. *Geol Soc Lond* 147:219-222
- Yielding G, Freeman B, Needham DT (1997) Quantitative Fault Seal Prediction. *AAPG Bull* 81(6):897-917
- Yilmaz O, Doherty SM (2001) Seismic Data Analysis: Processing, Inversion, and Interpretation of Seismic Data. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Tulsa
- Ylagan RF, Kim CS, Peverar DR, Vrolijk PJ (2002) Illite polypyrite quantification for accurate K-Ar age determination. *Amer Mineral* 87:1536-1545
- Yoon M, Baykulov M, Dümmong S, Brink H-J, Gajewski (2007) New insights into the crustal structure of North German Basin from reprocessing of seismic reflection data. *Int J Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0252-5
- Yu Z, Lerche I, Lowrie A (1992) Thermal impact of salt: Simulation of thermal anomalies in the Gulf of Mexico. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 138:181-192
- Yuan X, Ni J, Kind R, Mechie J, Sandvol E (1997) Lithospheric and upper mantle structure of southern Tibet from a seismological passive source experiment. *J Geophys Res* 102:27491-27500
- Yuh SH (2003) Time-lapse seismic monitoring of subsurface fluid flow. Ph.D. thesis, A&M University, Texas
- Zappa G, Bersezio R, Felletti F, Giudici M (2006) Modelling heterogeneity of gravel sand, braided stremma, alluvial aquifers at the facies scale. *J Hydrology* 325:134-153
- Zeiss A (2003) The Upper Jurassic of Europe: its subdivision and correlation. *Geol Surv Denmark and Greenland Bull* 1:75-111
- Zhang T, Krooss BM (2001) Experimental investigation on the carbon isotope fractionation of methane during gas migration by diffusion through sedimentary rocks at elevated temperature and pressure. *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 65(16):2723-2742
- Zhang T, Ellis GS, Wang K, Walters CC, Kelemen SR, Gillkizeau B, Tang Y (2007) Effect of hydrocarbon type on thermochemical sulfate reduction. *Org Geochem* 38:897-910
- Zhang T, Ellis GS, Walters CC, Kelemen SR, Wang K-S, Tang Y (2008) Geochemical signatures of thermochemical sulfate reduction in controlled hydrous pyrolysis experiments. *Org Geochem* 39(3):308-328
- Zharkov MA (1981) History of Paleozoic Salt Accumulation. Springer, Berlin
- Zhou S, Thybo H (1997) Pre-Zechstein geology of the south-east North Sea, offshore Denmark – a geophysical perspective. *First Break* 15:387-395
- Zhu G, Zhang S, Liang Y, Dai J, Li J (2005) Origins of High H<sub>2</sub>S-bearing Natural Gas in China. <http://scholar.lib.cn/Abstract.aspx?A=dzxb-e200505011>
- Zhu Y, Shi B, Fang Ch (2000) The isotopic composition of molecular nitrogen: implications on their origins in natural gas accumulations. *Chem Geol* 164:321-330
- Ziegler AM (1988) North German Zechstein facies patterns with regard to their substrate. *Geol Rundsch* 78:78(1):105-127
- Ziegler AM (1990) Phytogeographic patterns and continental configurations during the Permian Period. *Geol Soc Lond Mem* 12:363-379
- Ziegler AM, Parrish JM, Yao Jiping, Gyllenhaal ED, Rowley DB, Parrish JT, Nie Shangyou, Bekker A, Hulver ML (1993) Early Mesozoic Phytogeography and Climate. *Philosophical Transactions: Biological Sciences* 341:297-305
- Ziegler AM, Eshel G, Rees PM, Rothfus TA, Rowley DB, Sunderlin D (2003) Tracing the tropics across land and sea: Permian to present. *Lethaia* 36:227-254
- Ziegler K (2006) Clay minerals of the Permian Rotliegend Group in the North Sea and adjacent areas. *Clay Min* 41:355-393
- Ziegler PA (1982) Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe. Shell International Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague, Amsterdam
- Ziegler PA (1987) Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic intra-plate compressional deformations in the Alpine foreland. *Tectonophysics* 137:389-420
- Ziegler PA (1988) Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic and the Western Tethys- A visual presentation of a series of palaeotectonic maps. Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic and the Western Tethys. *AAPG Mem* 43:164-196
- Ziegler PA (1989) Evolution of the North Atlantic – an overview. In: Tankard AJ, Balkwill HR (eds) Extensional tectonics and stratigraphy of the North Atlantic region. *AAPG Mem* 46:111-129
- Ziegler PA (1990) Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe. Shell International Petroleum Maatschappij, The Hague, Amsterdam
- Ziegler PA, Dèzes P (2006) Crustal evolution of Western and Central Europe. In: Gee DG, Stephenson RA (eds) European Lithosphere Dynamics. *Geol Soc Lond Mem* 32:43-56
- Ziegler PA, van Hoorn B (1989) Evolution of the North Sea Rift. In: Tankard AJ and Balkwill HR (eds) Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins. *Am Assoc Petro Geol Mem* 46:471-500
- Ziegler PA, Cloetingh S, van Wees JD (1995) Dynamics of intraplate compressional intraplate deformation: the alpine foreland and other examples. *Tectonophysics* 252:7-22
- Ziegler PA, van Wees J-D, Cloetingh SAPL (1998) Mechanical controls on collision-related compressional intraplate deformation. *Tectonophysics* 300(1-4):103-129
- Ziegler PM (1975) Geological evolution of the North Sea and its tectonic framework. *AAPG Bull* 59:1073-1097
- Zijlstra H (1995) The sedimentology of chalk. *Lecture Notes in Earth Sci* 54. Springer, New York, Heidelberg, Berlin
- Zimmermann H (2000) Tertiary seawater chemistry - Implications from primary fluid inclusions in marine halite. *Amer J Sci* 300:723-767

- Zirngast M (1996) The development of the Gorleben salt dome (Northwest Germany) based on quantitative analysis of peripheral sinks. *Geol Soc Spec Publ* 100:203-226
- Zoback MD, Moos D, Mastin L, Andersson R Wellbore (1985) Breakouts and in situ stress. *J Geophys Res* 90:5523-5530
- Zöllner H, Reicherter K, Schikowsky P (2007) Mesozoic and Cenozoic structural framework of the Bay of Kiel area, western Baltic Sea. *Int J Earth Sci.* doi:10.1007/s00531-007-0277-9
- Zoubtsov S, Renard F, Gratier JP, Guiguet R, Dysthe DK, Traskine V (2004) Experimental pressure solution creep of polymineralic aggregates. *Tectonophysics* 385:45-57
- Zühlke R, Bechstädt T, Mundil R (2003) Sub-Milankovitch and Milankovitch forcing on a model Mesozoic carbonate platform – the Late-mar (Middle Triassic, Italy). *Terra Nova* 15:69-80
- Zwach C, Thronsen T, Bergan M (2000) Quick mapping of basin modelling results - a key for quantifying prospect sensitivities. In: Ofstad K, Kittilsen JE, Alexander-Marrack P (eds) Improving the Exploration Process by Learning from the Past. NPF Spec Publ 9. Amsterdam
- Zwart EW (1995) Fluid inclusions in carbonate rocks and calcite cements. Ph.D. thesis, University Amsterdam
- Zwingmann H, Clauer N, Gaupp R (1998) Timing of fluid flow in a sandstone reservoir of the North-German Rotliegend (Permian) by K-Ar dating of related hydrothermal illite. In: Parnell J (ed) Dating and duration of fluid flow and fluid-rock interaction. *Geol Soc Lond Spec Publ* 144:91-106
- Zwingmann H, Clauer N, Gaupp R (1999) Structure-related geochemical (REE) and isotopic (K-Ar, Rb-Sr,  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$ ) characteristics of clay minerals from Rotliegend sandstone reservoirs (Permian, northern Germany). *Geochim Cosmochim Acta* 63:2805-2823